nature chemistry

Article

https://doi.org/10.1038/s41557-024-01535-8

Accessing elusive σ -type cyclopropenium cation equivalents through redox gold catalysis

Received: 1 June 2023	Xiangdong Li 🛯 ¹ , Matthew D. Wodrich 🕲 ² & Jérôme Waser 🕲 ¹ 🖂			
Accepted: 15 April 2024				
Published online: 23 May 2024	Cyclopropenes are the smallest unsaturated carbocycles. Removing one			
Accepted: 15 April 2024 Published online: 23 May 2024 Check for updates	substituent from cyclopropenes reads to cyclopropenium cations (C_3 systems, CPCs). Stable aromatic π -type CPCs were discovered by Breslow in 1957 by removing a substituent on the aliphatic position. In contrast, σ -type CPCs—formally accessed by removing one substituent on the alkene— are unstable and relatively unexplored. Here we introduce electrophilic cyclopropenyl-gold(III) species as equivalents of σ -type CPCs, which can then react with terminal alkynes and vinylboronic acids. With catalyst loadings as low as 2 mol%, the synthesis of highly functionalized alkynyl- or alkenyl-cyclopropenes proceeded under mild conditions. A class of hypervalent iodine reagents—the cyclopropenyl benziodoxoles (CpBXs)— enabled the direct oxidation of gold(I) to gold(III) with concomitant transfer of a cyclopropenyl group. This protocol was general, tolerant to numerous functional groups and could be used for the late-stage modification of complex natural products, bioactive molecules and pharmaceuticals.			

The search for reactive functional groups and synthons has long been one of the most productive wellsprings of discovery in chemistry, enabling the design and development of novel transformations¹ and opening opportunities for drug discovery². As recent striking examples, Suero and colleagues unveiled the dual radical and carbene character of carbyne equivalents generated in situ from a hypervalent iodine reagent bearing a diazo ester³, and Garg and colleagues demonstrated that 1,2,3-cyclohexatriene is a powerful and versatile reagent in synthetic chemistry⁴. The search for synthetic equivalents for not-yet-existing synthons thus continues to drive progress in synthetic chemistry by enabling unprecedented bond disconnections.

Cyclopropenes, the smallest cyclic alkenes, possess substantial strain energy $(54.6 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1})^5$, which leads to a unique reactivity in ring-opening transformations⁶⁻⁸ and C=C bond functionalization⁹⁻¹¹. The π -type cyclopropenium cations (CPCs, I)^{12,13}, a C₃⁺ system generated by removing one substituent from the aliphatic C1 site of cyclopropenes, possess extraordinary stability (Fig. 1a, (1)) due to the aromatic character of this system¹⁴. Neutral cyclopropene precursors are easily ionized, because the aromaticity helps to offset the cost of generating the positive charge^{15,16}. Since their discovery, π -type CPCs I have led to important advances in aromaticity theory¹⁴, catalysis¹⁷ and material science¹⁸. The π -type CPCs I also provide a good platform for the synthesis of functionalized cyclopropenes of type A by the addition of nucleophiles on the C3 position¹⁹. In contrast, σ -type CPCs II, formally generated from cyclopropenes by removing one substituent from the C1 or the C2 position, have remained unexplored in synthetic chemistry (Fig. 1a, (2)). In σ -type CPCs II, the empty σ -orbital is perpendicular to the C1-C2 π -orbital, thereby making the positive charge localized on a single carbon atom without aromatic stabilization. As such, free σ -type CPCs II decay rapidly into propargylic cations III and give open-chain products of type $\mathbf{C}^{20,21}$. Therefore, σ -type CPCs II can usually not be used to access C1/C2-substituted cyclopropenes of type B, making this class of products more difficult to access. Chemists have therefore developed synthetic equivalents of o-type CPCs, but only with limited

¹Laboratory of Catalysis and Organic Synthesis, Institute of Chemical Sciences and Engineering, Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Lausanne, Switzerland. ²Laboratory for Computational Molecular Design, Institute of Chemical Sciences and Engineering, Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Lausanne, Switzerland. Ze-mail: jerome.waser@epfl.ch



Fig. 1 | **Structure of π-type and σ-type CPCs and our design. a**, Bonding analysis and reactivity of π-type and σ-type CPCs **I** and **II. b**, Design of transition metal-based σ-type CPC equivalents. **c**, Synthesis of CpBXs via a cyclopropenyl

lithium intermediate. **d**, Development of iodine(III)-based electrophilic σ -type CPC precursors by an umpolung strategy and σ -type CPC transfer reactions to terminal alkynes and vinylboronic acids via redox gold catalysis. Nu, nucleophile.

success. Cyclopropenyl bromides²² or iodides^{23,24} can act as *σ*-type CPC precursors in the presence of a palladium catalyst, but this approach has been limited to 3-difluoromethylated or 3,3'-difluoro cyclopropenes in cross-coupling with terminal alkynes, alkenes or aryl boronic acids. Considering the versatile role of cyclopropenes in synthetic chemistry²⁵, chemical biology²⁶, and medicinal²⁷ and material²⁸ chemistry, the availability of broadly applicable synthetic equivalents of *σ*-type CPCs would facilitate the synthesis of functionalized cyclopropenes and accelerate progress in these areas.

Our strategy was based on the generation of a transient electrophilic cyclopropenyl-metal species **IV**, which could act as a σ -type CPC equivalent through ligand exchange with a nucleophile to give **V**, followed by fast reductive elimination (Fig. 1b). Key design elements are good stability of the transient organometallic intermediate **IV**, fast ligand exchange and reductive elimination, and especially catalytic generation of **IV**, as the use of stoichiometric transition-metal reagents

would be not sustainable. Based on the limitations of the reported approaches using cyclopropenyl bromides and iodides²²⁻²⁴, more reactive yet stable precursors will be needed for our strategy. Over the past three decades, hypervalent iodine reagents (HIRs) have been broadly applied for the umpolung of nucleophiles owing to their unique combination of extreme leaving-group ability, stability and availability²⁹⁻³³. Building on our previous studies on hypervalent iodine-based reagents³⁴, we attempted the synthesis of the proposed σ -type CPC precursors by mixing iodine(III) compounds and nucleophilic cyclopropenyl partners (Fig. 1c). The cyclopropenyl organolithium reagents could be generated through deprotonation of cyclopropenes s-1 with *n*-butyllithium at -78 °C. Addition of hypervalent iodine precursors I1 or I2 then gave various cyclopropenyl benziodoxoles (CpBXs) 1 in good yields (see Supplementary Section 2.3 for details). The structure of CpBX 1k was confirmed by X-ray crystallography. The CpBX compounds are stable and easy to manipulate.

Table 1 | Optimization of the gold-catalysed σ -type CPC transfer reaction

	$h \rightarrow CO_2Et$ $h \rightarrow CF_3$ $h \rightarrow Ph$ (Me_2S) $h \rightarrow Ph$ 1a $2a$)AuCl (5 mol%), L1 (10 mol%) CH ₃ CN, r.t. Standard conditions) H CO ₂	Ph +	
Entry	Variations from the standard conditions	Time (h)	Yield of 3a (%) ^a	Recovery of 1a (%) ^a	Yield of 4 (%) ^a
1	None	2	96	0	99
2	Without (Me ₂ S)AuCl	24	0	99	-
3	Without L1	8	84	-	97
4	$(PhCN)_2PdCl_2 \mbox{ or NiCl}_2(glyme)$ instead of (Me_2S)AuCl, 50 $^\circ C$	12	0	99	_
5	L1 (25 mol%) was used	2	95	-	99
6	PPh ₃ AuNTf ₂ instead of (Me ₂ S)AuCl	24	1	72	22
7	L2 instead of L1	5	95	_	95
8	L3 instead of L1	4	96	_	97
9	CH ₂ Cl ₂ instead of CH ₃ CN	24	88	_	94
10	THF instead of CH ₃ CN	13	93	_	98
11	AuCl instead of (Me ₂ S)AuCl	4	93	_	94
12	AuCl ₃ instead of (Me ₂ S)AuCl	24	15	69	30
13	AuCl ₃ instead of (Me ₂ S)AuCl, 40 °C	6	69	_	98
14	1a-1 instead of 1a, L1 (25 mol%), 50 °C	15	0	_b	_
15	2a-1 instead of 2a	4	80	-	81
16	2a-2 instead of 2a	2	96	_	96
17	2a-3 instead of 2a	24	0	90	9
18	2a-4 instead of 2a	24	10	82	16
	$\bigvee_{N=1}^{O} \qquad \qquad$	n-Hex Ia-1	le ₃ Si———Ph I	$Me \rightarrow 0 \\ Me \rightarrow 0 \\ Me \rightarrow 0 \\ Me \rightarrow 0 \\ 2a-2$	KF ₃ B———Ph 2a-3 Et ₃ Ge——Ph 2a-4

Reactions performed on a 0.1 mmol scale. "Yields or recoveries were determined by ¹H NMR spectroscopy using dibromomethane as the internal standard. ^b98% NMR recovery of **1a-1**.

In this Article we describe the application of these CpBX reagents as σ -type CPC synthetic equivalents together with gold catalysis³⁵ (Fig. 1d). We demonstrate that the oxidative addition of CpBXs to the gold catalyst occurs under mild conditions³⁶, thus giving access to the σ -type CPC synthetic equivalent **IV** with high functional-group tolerance. Using terminal alkynes or vinylboronic acids as coupling partners, alkynyl- or alkenyl-cyclopropenes B1 and B2 were accessed, often in close to quantitative yields. Concerning cyclopropenyl-gold species, Hashmi and colleagues disclosed that stoichiometric Au(I)-cyclopropenyl complexes can be used as aurated carbenoids or quasi-carbene precursors³⁷. In contrast, the transient Au(III)-cyclopropenyl species in our study reacted as σ -type CPC equivalents. Our findings reveal that the reactivity of o-type CPC equivalents can be harnessed based on a gold redox process³⁸⁻⁴⁰ that enables the divergent synthesis of functionalized cyclopropenes. In addition, the obtained alkynyl-cyclopropenes can serve as versatile building blocks to access valuable functionalized cyclopropenes, cyclopropanes and conjugated enynes. The power of the transformation is further highlighted in the late-stage modification of complex natural products, bioactive molecules and drugs.

Results and discussion

Reaction development

The success of the proposed σ -type CPC transfer reaction hinged on our hypothesis that transition-metal catalysts would prefer to cleave the

C-I(III) bond of CpBXs (oxidative addition) rather than the C-C bond of cyclopropenes (ring-opening reactions). Furthermore, coordination of the nucleophilic reaction partner and subsequent reductive elimination will need to be efficient to overcome the expected limited stability of the formed cyclopropenyl intermediate. Terminal alkynes are well-established partners for cross-coupling reactions and are widely represented in commercially available compounds and pharmaceuticals⁴¹. The cross-coupling between CpBXs and terminal alkynes would give access to useful alkynyl-cyclopropene building blocks. The synthesis of such compounds has been reported by Hashmi and colleagues using a reverse polarity approach (cyclopropenes as nucleophiles and ethynylbenziodoxole (EBX) reagents as electrophiles)⁴². However, terminal cyclopropenes with two electron-withdrawing groups are required for efficient C-H activation, resulting in a narrow scope. Monocyclopropenation of 1,3-diynes by transition-metal-catalysed reaction of diazo compounds or their surrogates is also a viable process affording alkynyl cyclopropenes⁴³⁻⁴⁶, but is limited to symmetrical 1,3-diynes. Therefore, the coupling of CpBX 1a bearing one ester group on the C3 position and phenylacetylene (2a) was selected as our prototypical system. A wide range of transition-metal catalysts and ligands were investigated, and the selected conditions are presented in Table 1 (a complete list of the conditions screened is provided in Supplementary Section 4). We identified the commercial complex (Me₂S)AuCl as an effective transition-metal catalyst, together with

Table 2 | Scope of the gold-catalysed σ -type CPC transfer to terminal alkynes



Reaction conditions: CpBX 1 (0.2 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), terminal alkyne 2 (0.2 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), (Me₂S)AuCl (5 mol%) and L1 (10 mol%) were stirred in CH₃CN (2.0 ml) at room temperature for the indicated time, unless noted otherwise. Isolated yields are given. Bz, benzoyl; Cbz, carbobenzyloxy; TBS, tert-butyldimethylsilyl. ^aAn acetylene balloon (1 atm) and L1 (25 mol%) were used at 40 °C. ^bCpBX 1k (0.4 mmol, 2.0 equiv.), diyne 2 (0.2 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), (Me₂S)AuCl (10 mol%) and L1 (20 mol%) were used. ^cReactions carried out at 40 °C. ^dO1 mmol scale. ^eCpBX 1j (1.5 equiv.) and L1 (25 mol%) were used instead. ^g2 mmol scale. ^h1.2 mmol scale. ^h0.6 mmol scale. ⁱ1.8 mmol scale.

ligand L1, to deliver the cross-coupled product 3a in 96% NMR yield in CH₂CN at room temperature (r.t., entry 1). Without (Me₂S)AuCl, no desired product was obtained (entry 2), and without L1, a drop in yield and a longer reaction time were observed (entry 3). Palladium or nickel, commonly used catalysts for C-C bond formation⁴⁷, did not promote the desired transformation, even when a higher reaction temperature was applied, thus underscoring the specific role of gold in catalysing the σ -type CPC transfer reaction (entry 4). This result is noteworthy, given that gold(I) species are difficult to oxidize (Au(III)/Au(I) = 1.41 V) when compared to palladium(0) (Pd(II)/Pd(0) = 0.91 V) or nickel (0) $(Ni(II)/Ni(0) = -0.24 V)^{48,49}$. Our findings further highlight the unique properties of hypervalent iodine reagents to promote redox-gold catalvsis^{42,50-52}. Increasing the amount of **L1** to 25 mol% afforded almost the same vield of **3a** as with 10 mol% (entry 5). PPh₂-ligated gold catalysts. previously shown to be the optimal catalysts for alkynylation using EBXs^{53,54}, were ineffective (entry 6). Other gold catalysts coordinated by strong *o*-donating ligands all failed to give **3a** (Supplementary Table 1). Electron-deficient L1 was found to be superior in accelerating the reaction than its more electron-rich analogues L2 or L3 (entries 7 and 8)⁵⁵. The screening of solvents revealed that CH₃CN was the optimal solvent compared with less polar ones, such as CH₂Cl₂ or tetrahydrofuran (THF; entries 9 and 10). A similar catalytic performance was also observed with AuCl as the catalyst, albeit a longer reaction time was necessary for the full conversion of 1a (entry 11). The slightly lower reaction rate observed when using AuCl as the catalyst might be attributed to a necessary dissociative process of the polymeric gold(I) source compared to monomeric (Me₂S)AuCl. Replacing (Me₂S)AuCl with AuCl₃ resulted in a drop in the yield of **3a**, which could be improved when increasing the temperature to 40 °C (entries 12 and 13). The sluggish performance for the reaction using AuCl₃ as catalyst could be attributed to an additional induction period needed to generate the catalytically active Au(I) species⁵⁶. As a control experiment, the use of cyclopropenyl iodide **1a-1** as the coupling partner did not yield any desired product under the standard conditions, highlighting the importance of the hypervalent iodine reagent for successful oxidative addition (entry 14). Although alkynyl silane **2a-1**⁵⁷ (entry 15) and alkynyl pinacol boronate **2a-2** (entry 16) also gave good yields of **3a**, other acetylide surrogates, such as potassium alkynyltrifluoroborate 2a-3 (entry 17) and alkynylgermane **2a-4**⁵⁸ (entry 18) were less efficient. It is noteworthy that the iodoarene 4 obtained during the reaction can be recovered and recycled for the synthesis of hypervalent iodine precursors I1 or I2 (Supplementary Sections 5 and 6 provide details).

Scope of o-type CPC transfer to terminal alkynes

With the optimal conditions in hand, we explored the scope and limitations of this *o*-type CPC transfer reaction in terms of both functional-group compatibility and structural diversity. We first examined variation of the terminal alkyne component (Table 2). Our process worked well for terminal alkynes with aryl rings substituted with alkyl (3b), alkenyl (3c), phenyl (3d), CF₃ (3e-3f), nitro (3g), ester (3h), aldehyde (3i) and carboxylic acid (3j-3k) groups in the para and meta positions. Electron-donating functionalities on the aryl substituent of the terminal alkyne, such as methoxy (31-3m), trifluoromethoxy (3n) and carbamate (3o), were well tolerated. Functionalities, such as halogens (-Cl, -Br and -I, 3p-3r), which can react in the presence of many transition-metal catalysts, remained intact using our protocol, thus highlighting the orthogonal reactivity of gold over palladium or nickel catalysis and allowing the installation of halogen handles for further diversification. Intriguingly, terminal alkynes bearing functionalities such as aryl silane⁵⁹ (3s), aryl germane⁶⁰ (3t) and aryl boronate⁶¹ (3u), previously reported to be suitable coupling partners in redox gold catalysis, remained untouched, thus underscoring the chemoselectivity of the *o*-type CPC transfer reaction for alkynes. Additionally, this gold-catalysed cross-coupling system was shown to tolerate polyaromatic or heteroaryl-substituted alkynes, as exemplified by the synthesis of alkynylcyclopropenes substituted with naphthalene (3v), phenanthrene (3w), thiophene (3x) and pyridine (3v) moieties. A conjugated enyne was also tolerated (3z). The use of aliphatic terminal alkyl alkynes as coupling partners was also successful and further illustrated the compatibility of the process with a broad range of functionalities. including alkyls (3aa-3ab), cyclic alkanes (3ac-3ad), a chloride (3ae), a bromide (3af), an iodide (3ag), free alcohols (3ah, 3al), a silyl ether (3ai), a cyclic carbamate (3aj), an imide (3ak), a benzylic ether (3am), a phenyl ether (3an), an ester (3ao, 3ap) and a cyano (3aq) group. In particular, a propargyl benzoate, which is known to easily undergo a 1,2-migration using gold catalysis⁶², could also be accommodated, furnishing 3ao in 93% yield. Ethyl propiolate was also suitable for this reaction, giving 3ar in 84% yield. Acetylene gas itself, which is of particular interest owing to its availability in bulk quantity⁶³, led to 3as in moderate yield, although a higher ligand loading and higher reaction temperature were required. Notably, 1,n-divnes tethered by an alkyl chain or an aromatic framework underwent smooth double cross-coupling in excellent yields (3at-3av). The structure of 3au with two alkynylcyclopropene units attached to the para positions of benzene was confirmed by X-ray crystallography. Next, we examined the scope of CpBXs using silyl-substituted terminal alkynes as the representative coupling partners. CpBXs bearing different alkyl substituents (R^{1}) attached to the cyclopropene were suitable reaction partners and furnished products 3aw and 3ax in >90% yield. CpBXs featuring various ester substituents provided products 3ay to 3bc in excellent yields. CpBX 1i bearing an additional alkyl substituent at the C3 position of the cyclopropenyl moiety underwent coupling with ethynyltriisopropylsilane to give tetrasubstituted alkynylcyclopropene 3bd in 89% yield. Remarkably, trifluoromethyl-substituted CpBX 1j could also be used in our gold-catalysed σ -type CPC transfer protocol to give **3be** in 78% yield. Furthermore, CpBXs derived from cyclopropenes bearing two methyl ester substituents^{42,64} at the C3 position were also excellent substrates, as showcased by the formation of alkyl-(3bf), phenyl-(3bg), fluoroaryl-(3bh-3bi) and bromoaryl-(3bj) substituted alkynylcyclopropenes. Other esters at the C3 position were also tolerated (3bk). For some substrates, the reaction temperature was increased to 40 °C to increase the reaction rate. To demonstrate the practical utility of our method, the synthesis of representative alkynylcyclopropenes 3bl, 3bm, 3bn and **3bo** was performed with decreased catalyst loading (2 mol% (Me₂S)AuCl and 4 mol% L1) on 2.0, 1.2, 0.6 and 1.8 mmol scales, respectively. The products were obtained in comparable yields, albeit with extended reaction times.

Late-stage functionalization⁶⁵ has emerged as an appealing strategy for the identification of bioactive compounds and requires further extension of the boundaries of modern synthesis in its ability to build and tolerate molecular complexity. Pleasingly, late-stage modification of complex natural products modified with a propargylic alkyne handle, such as (-)-camphanic acid (**3bp**) and (-)-borneol (**3bq**), as well as biologically relevant molecules such as (L)-propargylglycine (3br), (L)-phenylalanine (**3bs**), α -(D)-allofuranose (**3bt**) and (D)-biotin (**3bu**) could be achieved efficiently, thus confirming the generality of our method (Table 3). We next evaluated a selection of drug derivatives, including sulbactam (3bv), fenofibric acid (3bw), ciprofibrate (3bx), naproxen (3by), oxaprozin (3bz), isoxepac (3ca), febuxostat (3cb), indomethacin (3cc), mestranol (3cd) and norethindrone (3ce), resulting in the formation of the corresponding modified drug molecules in 83-99% yield. Remarkably, the sensitive core heterocyclic fragments in ezetimibe (3cf), artesunate (3cg) and gibberellic acid (3ch) were also well tolerated in the cross-coupling.

Scope of o-type CPC transfer to vinylboronic acids

To expand the generality of our method, other potential acceptors for σ -type CPCs were also examined. Following extensive screening of various sp^2 -hybridized coupling partners, we were pleased to find that vinylboronic acids (**5**) also participate in the σ -type CPCs transfer



Table 3 | Late-stage functionalization of bioactive natural and synthetic molecules

Reaction conditions: 1 (0.1mmol, 1.0 equiv.), 2 (0.1mmol, 1.0 equiv.), (Me₂S)AuCl (5 mol%) and L1 (10 mol%) were stirred in CH₃CN (2.0 ml) at room temperature for the indicated time, unless noted otherwise. Isolated yields are given. *Reactions carried out at 40 °C. *1 (0.12 mmol, 1.2 equiv.) was used instead. *1 (0.13 mmol, 1.3 e

Table 4 | Scope of the gold-catalysed σ -type CPC transfer to vinylboronic acids



Reaction conditions: 1 (0.13 mmol, 1.3 equiv.), 5 (0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), (Me₂S)AuCl (5 mol%) and L1 (10 mol%) were stirred in CH₃CN (2.0 ml) at 40 °C for the indicated time, unless noted otherwise. Isolated yields are given. °1 (1.0 equiv.) was used instead.

reaction. With only minor modification of the standard conditions (optimization details are provided in Supplementary Table 6), the scope of this σ -type CPC transfer reaction to vinylboronic acids was explored. As shown in Table 4, vinylboronic acids bearing aromatic rings with different electronic properties (6a-6c) or a halogen substituent (6d) gave the desired products in 55-86% yield. Vinylboronic acids with an alkyl group (6e) or a benzyl group (6f) on the alkene were tolerated. Cvclic disubstituted-vinvlboronic acids were also suitable substrates, furnishing the corresponding coupled products 6g-6i in 53-62% yields. In addition, the scope of CpBXs was investigated with (E)-(4-methylstyryl)boronic acid **5b**. To our delight, CpBXs **1** bearing various alkyl substituents on the ester underwent coupling smoothly with vinylboronic acid **5b** to give vinyl-cyclopropenes **6k-60** in 63-88% yield. The use of other nucleophilic partners such as allenamides or indoles was not successful (details are provided in Supplementary Section 6.3).

Synthetic transformations

The alkynyl-cyclopropene products are versatile building blocks for the synthesis of substituted cyclopropenes, functionalized cyclopropanes or ring-opening products (Fig. 2). Selective reduction of the ester functionality in **3bm** with diisobutylaluminium hydride (DIBAL-H)⁶⁶ afforded hydroxymethylcyclopropene **7** in 94% yield. Alternatively, the alkene unit and the ester functionality in **3bn** were both reduced when treated with LiAlH₄ (ref. 67) to provide cyclopropane **10** in 32% yield with excellent diastereoselectivity. Moreover, **7** could serve as starting material for a copper-catalysed carbomagnesiation reaction proceeding in a regio- and diastereoselective manner⁶⁸. The in situ-formed cyclopropyl metal species could be quenched by methanol and allyl bromide, affording polysubstituted cyclopropanes **8** and **9**, respectively. Saponification of **3bm** using sodium hydroxide furnished cyclopropene carboxylic acid **11** in 82% yield. Interestingly, **3bo** could be readily converted into conjugated enyne 12 with excellent stereoselectivity in the presence of a cationic gold(I)-carbene complex⁶⁹. Gold carbene 18, presumably generated via 1,2-benzoyloxy migration of **3bo**, can be proposed as the key reactive intermediate, which then underwent ring-opening of the cyclopropene (a complete speculative mechanism is provided in Supplementary Fig. 1). A Diels-Alder reaction of **3bo** with 2,3-dimethylbutadiene gave fused bicycle **13** in 89% vield and >20:1 diastereoselectivity (d.r.). Additionally, desilvlation of **3bl** using tetrabutylammonium fluoride (TBAF)⁷⁰ allowed access to cyclopropene 14 bearing a terminal alkyne, which can itself serve as a suitable partner in the gold-catalysed σ -type CPC transfer reaction. affording non-symmetrical 1,2-bis-cyclopropenyl substituted alkyne 15. A gold-catalysed cross-coupling of 14 with hypervalent iodine reagent 19 (ref. 53) gave cyclopropenyl 1,3-diyne 16 in 86% yield. Finally, copper(I)-catalysed alkyne-azide cycloaddition⁷¹ of **14** and benzyl azide provided cyclopropenyl triazole 17 in 72% yield.

Mechanistic investigations

To gain some insights into the reaction mechanism^{72,73}, we first attempted to identify the active gold species at the start of the catalytic cycle. We prepared the ligand-free polymeric gold(I)–phenylacetylide **20**⁷⁴ and the cationic gold(I)–ethylene complex **21**⁷⁵ as potential gold sources (Fig. 3a). We first investigated the use of 5 mol% **20** in the cross-coupling of CpBX **1a** and terminal alkyne **2a** under the standard conditions. No cross-coupled product was observed (Fig. 3b, entry 2). Running the reaction at 40 °C for 24 h, only 7% yield of product **3a** was observed with most **1a** (87%) recovered (Fig. 3b, entry 3). These results do not support a catalytic cycle involving the direct oxidation of a gold(I)–acetylide complex by CpBX **1**. When the cationic gold(I)–ethylene complex **21** was used, a 10% yield of **3a** was observed at room temperature after 2 h (Fig. 3b, entry 4). The yield could be improved to 57% by running the reaction at 40 °C for 10 h with full conversion of



Fig. 2 | **Synthetic modifications of the alkynylcyclopropenes.** The obtained alkynylcyclopropenes can be used as precursors for accessing different types of functionalized cyclopropenes, cyclopropanes or ring-opening products. Reduction of alkynyl-cyclopropene **3bm** with DIBAL-H gave cyclopropene **7**, which was converted into alkynyl cyclopropane carbinol **8** and **9** by copper-catalysed carbomagnesiation quenched by methanol and allyl bromide, respectively. Reduction of **3bn** by LiAlH₄ afforded cyclopropane **10**. Saponification of **3bm** using sodium hydroxide afforded cyclopropane **11**. Gold(1)-catalysed ring-opening of **3bo** via gold carbene **18** furnished **12**.

Diels-Alder reaction of **3bo** with 2,3-dimethylbutadiene produced fused bicycle **13**. Desilylation of **3bl** using TBAF led to the formation of **14**, which could be converted into cyclopropenes **15** and **16** by gold-catalysed cross-coupling with **1k** and **19**, respectively. Copper(I)-catalysed alkyne-azide cycloaddition of **14** and benzyl azide gave triazole **17**. NaAsc, (+)-sodium L-ascorbate; IPr, 2,6-bis(diisopropylphenyl)imidazole-2-ylidene; DCE, 1,2-dichloroethane; Tf, trifluoromethanesulfonyl. Supplementary Section 7 provides all the experimental details.

1a (Fig. 3b, entry 5), indicating that the cationic gold(I) species can be oxidized by CpBX **1**. The poor catalytic performance of cationic gold(I) complex **21** under the standard conditions could be attributed to the formation of a catalytically inert gold(I)–acetylide in the presence of an excess of terminal alkyne (Supplementary Section 8.3 presents more details). In contrast, when 5 mol% of **21** and 5 mol% of NBu₄Cl were used, **3a** was obtained in 94% yield (Fig. 3b, entry 6), with an efficiency similar to the one observed under standard conditions (Fig. 3b, entry 1). A control experiment using NaHCO₃ (3.0 equiv.) as an additive did not show any improvement (Fig. 3b, entry 7), supporting the important role of chloride. To support this hypothesis, other halogenide additives were examined. Bromide exhibited a similar effect on the reaction outcome (Fig. 3b, entry 8). In contrast, the use of fluoride and iodide

nearly completely suppressed the formation of **3a** (Fig. 3b, entries 9 and 10). A catalytically active tricoordinated gold(I) chloride species⁵⁵, **22**, undergoing oxidative addition onto CpBX **1** would be in accordance with these observations (Fig. 3c). The NMR spectra of **22** prepared independently by mixing an equimolar amount of **21** and NBu₄Cl in CD_2Cl_2 showed symmetric ligand backbone signals, which were distinct from those of **21** or **L1** (spectra details are provided in Supplementary Fig. 3). Species **22** is therefore proposed to be a fluxional species with fast exchange of the coordination of the gold centre to CpBX **1** would afford transient π -type Au(I) species **VI**. Subsequently, oxidation of gold(I) to gold(III) with the concomitant transfer of the cyclopropenyl moiety from iodine to gold via a concerted four-membered ring



Fig. 3 | **Mechanistic studies on the gold-catalysed** *σ***-type CPC transfer reaction. a**, Preparation of gold(I)–phenylacetylide **20** and cationic gold(I)– ethylene complex **21. b**, Control experiments for determining the catalytically active species. Gold(I)–acetylide complex **20** was not a competent catalyst. Chloride plays a crucial role in accelerating the coupling reaction. **c**, Proposed reaction mechanism. **d**, Reaction profile of the stoichiometric reaction of CpBX **11** and (Me₂S)AuCl, with **L1** as the ligand. **e**, ESI-MS/MS analysis of the stoichiometric reaction of CpBX **11**, (Me₂S)AuCl and **L1** supporting the formation of intermediate

VIII. f, ESI-MS/MS analysis of the stoichiometric reaction of CpBX 1I, (Me₂S) AuCl, L1 and alkyne 2n supporting the formation of intermediate IX. ^aSolid-state structure of 21, with thermal displacement ellipsoids given at 50% probability. The counterion is omitted for clarity. ^bDetermined by ¹H NMR. ^cStandard condition (Table 1, entry 1). ^dReaction carried out at 40 °C for 24 h. ^eReaction carried out at 40 °C for 10 h. ^fNaHCO3 (3.0 equiv.) was used. ^g22 is proposed to be a fluxional species with fast exchange of the coordination sites of gold(I) to the two nitrogen atoms of L1. ESI, electrospray ionization.

Article

transition state **VII** would generate the square-planar Au(III)–cyclopropenyl species **VIII**⁷⁷. The highly electrophilic and reactive species **VIII** would capture terminal alkyne **2** via ligand exchange or undergo transmetallation with vinylboronic acid **5** to generate gold(III) species **IX** or **X**, which, upon reductive elimination, would yield cross-coupled products **3** or **6**, respectively, and regenerate the gold(I) catalyst **22**.

We next performed further computations and mechanistic experiments to support the proposed catalytic cycle and the putative Au(III)cyclopropenyl species. First, we used density functional theory (DFT) at the B3PW91-D3(BJ)/def2-TZVP//PBE0-D3(BJ)/def2-SVP level (Supplementary Section 8.8 and Supplementary Fig. 19) to further assess the feasibility of the key oxidative addition and reductive elimination steps. Activation energies of 26.9 kcal mol⁻¹ and 9.4 kcal mol⁻¹ were obtained for the oxidative addition and reductive elimination processes, respectively. This further supported that both steps were feasible, even if the energy for the oxidative addition step remains a little high when considering the reaction rate. We then used ¹⁹F NMR spectroscopy to monitor the stoichiometric reaction of an equimolar amount of CpBX 1l, (Me₂S)AuCl and L1 in CD₃CN at ambient temperature. As shown in Fig. 3d, CpBX 1l readily reacted with gold(I) and was completely consumed within 5 h, thus confirming the reactivity of CpBX 1 with gold(I) species. Intriguingly, the homo-coupled product 23 was formed, which may originate from the labile Au(III)-cyclopropenyl species 24 (vide infra). To further probe the intermediacy of the proposed Au(III)-cyclopropenyl species VIII, we then used electrospray ionization mass spectrometry (ESI-MS) techniques to monitor the reaction mixture. As shown in Fig. 3e, a reaction mixture of equimolar 1l, (Me₂S) AuCl and L1 in CH₃CN (at room temperature for 5 min) was subjected to high-resolution mass analysis. Although 24 was not observed directly by mass spectrometry due to its electroneutral nature, cationic Au(III) species 25 and 26 derived from 24 by losing one anionic fragment were both observed by ESI-MS and structurally confirmed by tandem mass spectrometry (MS/MS) (Supplementary Section 8.6). Interestingly, the cationic Au(III)-bis(cyclopropenyl) species 28, derived from 27 by losing chloride, was also observed, indicating the mechanism for the formation of 23, that is, ligand scrambling⁷⁸ of 24 to 27 followed by reduction elimination to furnish 23. Finally, we sought to gain support for the putative Au(III) species IX, a key organogold species in the catalytic cycle to connect the transmetallation and reductive elimination step. As shown in Fig. 3f, a reaction mixture of equimolar 11. (Me₂S)AuCl. L1 and terminal alkyne 2n in CH₂CN was subjected to high-resolution mass analysis. Gratifyingly, the expected cationic Au(III) species **30**, derived from **29** by losing chloride, was observed by ESI-MS and further structurally determined by MS/MS analysis, thus providing direct evidence for the participation of Au(III)-cyclopropenyl species IX in the catalytic cycle. Overall, these experiments support the mechanism proposed in Fig. 3c well, even if it is not completely certain which of the chloride or cationic species is on or off the catalytic cycle.

Conclusion

In summary, we have developed broadly applicable synthetic equivalents of the elusive and untapped σ -type CPCs. The required CpBXs, newly designed iodine(III)-based precursors of σ -type CPCs, can be prepared from readily available reagents. Gold(I) complexes were used as catalysts for the intermolecular σ -type CPC transfer reaction of CpBXs 1 to terminal alkynes or vinylboronic acids under mild conditions, providing straightforward access to alkynyl-cyclopropenes and vinyl-cyclopropenes. The gold-catalysed protocol exhibited a broad substrate scope and tolerated numerous functional groups. This protocol can be further applied to the late-stage elaboration of complex organic compounds and drug molecules containing an alkyne handle. The alkynyl-cyclopropene products have been shown to be versatile synthetic intermediates for downstream diversification. Mechanistic studies support the intermediacy of a highly electrophilic

cyclopropenyl–Au(III) species as a σ -type CPC equivalent and provide evidence for the crucial role of chloride as a supporting ligand for efficient coupling. Our work therefore substantially extends the chemical diversity of easily accessible cyclopropene building blocks, with applications in synthetic and medicinal chemistry, and will inspire other researchers in the design of new synthons based on the merger of hypervalent iodine reagents and redox gold catalysis.

Online content

Any methods, additional references, Nature Portfolio reporting summaries, source data, extended data, supplementary information, acknowledgements, peer review information; details of author contributions and competing interests; and statements of data and code availability are available at https://doi.org/10.1038/s41557-024-01535-8.

References

- 1. Corey, E. J. & Cheng, X.-M. The Logic of Chemical Synthesis (Wiley, 1995).
- 2. Blakemore, D. C. et al. Organic synthesis provides opportunities to transform drug discovery. *Nat. Chem.* **10**, 383–394 (2018).
- Wang, Z., Herraiz, A. G., del Hoyo, A. M. & Suero, M. G. Generating carbyne equivalents with photoredox catalysis. *Nature* 554, 86–91 (2018).
- Kelleghan, A. V., Bulger, A. S., Witkowski, D. C. & Garg, N. K. Strain-promoted reactions of 1,2,3-cyclohexatriene and its derivatives. *Nature* 618, 748–754 (2023).
- 5. Bach, R. D. & Dmitrenko, O. Strain energy of small ring hydrocarbons. Influence of C–H bond dissociation energies. *J. Am. Chem.* Soc. **126**, 4444–4452 (2004).
- Rubin, M., Rubina, M. & Gevorgyan, V. Transition metal chemistry of cyclopropenes and cyclopropanes. *Chem. Rev.* **107**, 3117–3179 (2007).
- 7. Vicente, R. C–C bond cleavages of cyclopropenes: operating for selective ring-opening reactions. *Chem. Rev.* **121**, 162–226 (2021).
- 8. Deng, Y. & Doyle, M. P. Versatile donor-acceptor cyclopropenes in metal carbene transformations. *Isr. J. Chem.* **56**, 399–408 (2016).
- Marek, I., Simaan, S. & Masarwa, A. Enantiomerically enriched cyclopropene derivatives: versatile building blocks in asymmetric synthesis. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 46, 7364–7376 (2007).
- 10. Zhu, Z.-B., Wei, Y. & Shi, M. Recent developments of cyclopropene chemistry. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **40**, 5534–5563 (2011).
- Archambeau, A., Miege, F., Meyer, C. & Cossy, J. Intramolecular cyclopropanation and C-H insertion reactions with metal carbenoids generated from cyclopropenes. *Acc. Chem. Res.* 21, 1021–1031 (2015).
- 12. Breslow, R. Synthesis of the s-triphenylcyclopropenyl cation. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **79**, 5318 (1957).
- Breslow, R. & Yuan, C. The sym-triphenylcyclopropenyl cation, a novel aromatic system. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 80, 5991–5994 (1958).
- Breslow, R. Novel aromatic and antiaromatic systems. *Chem. Rec.* 14, 1174–1182 (2014).
- Jemmis, E. D. et al. Group 14 analogs of the cyclopropenium ion: do they favor classical aromatic structures? J. Am. Chem. Soc. 117, 11361–11362 (1995).
- Fernández, I., Duvall, M., Wu, J. I.-C., von Ragué Schleyer, P. & Frenking, G. Aromaticity in group 14 homologues of the cyclopropenylium cation. *Chem. Eur. J.* 17, 2215–2224 (2011).
- 17. Wilson, R. M. & Lambert, T. H. Cyclopropenium ions in catalysis. Acc. Chem. Res. **55**, 3057–3069 (2022).
- Yan, Y., Vogt, D. B., Vaid, T. P., Sigman, M. S. & Sanford, M. S. Development of high energy density diaminocyclopropenium-phenothiazine hybrid catholytes for non-aqueous redox flow batteries. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 60, 27039–27045 (2021).

- Tu, H.-F., Jeandin, A. & Suero, M. G. Catalytic synthesis of cyclopropenium cations with Rh-carbynoids. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 144, 16737–16743 (2022).
- Baird, M. S., Hussain, H. H. & Nethercott, W. The preparation and lithiation of 1-halogenocyclopropenes. J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans. 1986, 1845–1853 (1986).
- 21. Baird, M. S. & Nethercott, W. 1-Halocyclopropenes and propargylic halides from the reaction of trihalocyclopropanes with methyl lithium. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **24**, 605–608 (1983).
- 22. Zhang, Z.-Q. et al. Catalytic enantioselective cyclopropenation of internal alkynes: access to difluoromethylated three-membered carbocycles. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **58**, 18191–18196 (2019).
- Xu, W. & Chen, Q.-Y. 3,3-Difluoro-1-iodocyclopropenes: a simple synthesis and their reactions. J. Org. Chem. 67, 9421–9427 (2002).
- Cheng, Z.-L. & Chen, Q.-Y. Difluorocarbene chemistry: synthesis of *gem*-difluorocyclopropenylalkynes and 3,3,3',3'-tetrafluorobicyclopropyl-1,1'-dienes. *J. Fluorine Chem.* 126, 39–43 (2005).
- 25. Li, P., Zhang, X. & Shi, M. Recent developments in cyclopropene chemistry. *Chem. Commun.* **56**, 5457–5471 (2020).
- Yu, Z., Pan, Y., Wang, Z., Wang, J. & Lin, Q. Genetically encoded cyclopropene directs rapid, photoclick-chemistry-mediated protein labeling in mammalian cells. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 51, 10600–10604 (2012).
- Lavecchia, A., Greco, G., Novellino, E., Vittorio, F. & Ronsisvalle, G. Modeling of κ-opioid receptor/agonists interactions using pharmacophore-based and docking simulations. *J. Med. Chem.* 43, 2124–2134 (2000).
- Singh, R., Czekelius, C. & Schrock, R. R. Living ring-opening metathesis polymerization of cyclopropenes. *Macromolecules* 39, 1316–1317 (2006).
- Yoshimura, A. & Zhdankin, V. V. Advances in synthetic applications of hypervalent iodine compounds. *Chem. Rev.* **116**, 3328–3435 (2016).
- Zhdankin, V. V. Hypervalent Iodine Chemistry: Preparation, Structure and Synthetic Applications of Polyvalent Iodine Compounds (Wiley, 2013).
- 31. Wirth, T. (ed.) Hypervalent Iodine Chemistry (Springer, 2015).
- Cambeiro, X. C., Ahlsten, N. & Larrosa, I. Au-catalyzed cross-coupling of arenes via double C-H activation. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 137, 15636–15639 (2015).
- Liu, K., Li, N., Ning, Y., Zhu, C. & Xie, J. Gold-catalyzed oxidative biaryl cross-coupling of organometallics. *Chem* 5, 2718–2730 (2019).
- Hari, D. P., Caramenti, P. & Waser, J. Cyclic hypervalent iodine reagents: enabling tools for bond disconnection via reactivity umpolung. Acc. Chem. Res. 51, 3212–3225 (2018).
- Banerjee, S., Bhoyare, V. W. & Patil, N. T. Gold and hypervalent iodine(III) reagents: liaisons over a decade for electrophilic functional group transfer reactions. *Chem. Commun.* 56, 2677–2690 (2020).
- Huang, B., Hu, M. & Toste, F. D. Homogeneous gold redox chemistry: organometallics, catalysis and beyond. *Trends Chem.* 2, 707–720 (2020).
- Mulks, F. F., Antoni, P. W., Rominger, F. & Hashmi, A. S. K. Cyclopropenylgold(I) complexes as aurated carbenoids or quasi-carbenes. *Adv. Synth. Catal.* 360, 1810–1821 (2018).
- Wegner, H. A. & Auzias, M. Gold for C–C coupling reactions: a Swiss-army-knife catalyst? *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 50, 8236–8247 (2011).
- Bhoyare, V. W., Tathe, A. G., Das, A., Chintawar, C. C. & Patil, N. T. The interplay of carbophilic activation and Au(I)/Au(III) catalysis: an emerging technique for 1,2-difunctionalization of C–C multiple bonds. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 50, 10422–10450 (2021).

- Akram, M. O., Banerjee, S., Saswade, S. S., Bedi, V. & Patil, N. T. Oxidant-free oxidative gold catalysis: the new paradigm in cross-coupling reactions. *Chem. Commun.* 54, 11069–11083 (2018).
- 41. Talele, T. T. Acetylene group, friend or foe in medicinal chemistry. *J. Med. Chem.* **63**, 5625–5663 (2020).
- Yang, Y. et al. Dual gold/silver catalysis involving alkynylgold(III) intermediates formed by oxidative addition and C,H-activation for the direct alkynylation of cyclopropenes. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 58, 5129–5133 (2019).
- Kuznetsov, M. A., Dorofeeva, Y. V., Semenovskii, V. V., Gindin, V. A. & Studienikov, A. N. Synthesis of 3,3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-2-phenylethynylcyclopropene—the first conjugated alkynylcyclopropene. *Tetrahedron* 48, 1269–1280 (1992).
- Liu, Z., Li, Q., Liao, P. & Bi, X. Silver-catalyzed [2+1] cyclopropenation of alkynes with unstable diazoalkanes: *N*-nosylhydrazones as room-temperature decomposable diazo surrogates. *Chem. Eur. J.* 23, 4756–4760 (2017).
- Briones, J. F. & Davies, H. M. L. Silver triflate-catalyzed cyclopropenation of internal alkynes with donor-acceptor substituted diazo compounds. *Org. Lett.* 13, 3984–3987 (2011).
- Briones, J. F. & Davies, H. M. L. Gold(I)-catalyzed asymmetric cyclopropenation of internal alkynes. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 134, 11916–11919 (2012).
- 47. Chernyshev, V. M. & Ananikov, V. P. Nickel and palladium catalysis: stronger demand than ever. *ACS Catal.* **12**, 1180–1200 (2022).
- Rocchigiani, L. & Bochmann, M. Recent advances in gold(III) chemistry: structure, bonding, reactivity and role in homogeneous catalysis. *Chem. Rev.* 121, 8364–8451 (2021).
- Bratsch, S. G. Standard electrode potentials and temperature coefficients in water at 298.15 K. J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 18, 1–22 (1989).
- Brand, J. P., Charpentier, J. & Waser, J. Direct alkynylation of pyrrole and indole heterocycles. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 48, 9346–9349 (2009).
- 51. de Haro, T. & Nevado, C. Gold-catalyzed ethynylation of arenes. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **132**, 1512–1513 (2010).
- Banerjee, S. & Patil, N. T. Exploiting the dual role of ethynylbenziodoxolones in gold-catalyzed C(sp)–C(sp) cross-coupling reactions. *Chem. Commun.* 53, 7937–7940 (2017).
- Li, X., Xie, X., Sun, N. & Liu, Y. Gold-catalyzed Cadiot– Chodkiewicz-type cross-coupling of terminal alkynes with alkynyl hypervalent iodine reagents: highly selective synthesis of unsymmetrical 1,3-diynes. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 56, 6994–6998 (2017).
- 54. Hu, L. et al. Au–Ag bimetallic catalysis: 3-alkynyl benzofurans from phenols via tandem C–H alkynylation/oxy-alkynylation. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **60**, 10637–10642 (2021).
- 55. Yang, Y. et al. *Trans* influence of ligands on the oxidation of gold(I) complexes. *J. Am. Chem.* Soc. **141**, 17414–17420 (2019).
- Ball, L. T., Lloyd-Jones, G. C. & Russell, C. A. Gold-catalyzed oxidative coupling of arylsilanes and arenes: origin of selectivity and improved precatalyst. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **136**, 254–264 (2014).
- 57. Witzel, S., Sekine, K., Rudolph, M. & Hashmi, A. S. K. New transmetalation reagents for the gold-catalyzed visible light-enabled C(sp or sp²)–C(sp²) cross-coupling with aryldiazonium salts in the absence of a photosensitizer. *Chem. Commun.* 54, 13802–13804 (2018).
- 58. Dahiya, A. & Schoenebeck, F. Orthogonal and modular arylation of alkynylgermanes. *ACS Catal.* **12**, 8048–8054 (2022).
- 59. Ball, L. T., Lloyd-Jones, G. C. & Russell, C. A. Gold-catalyzed direct arylation. *Science* **337**, 1644–1648 (2012).
- 60. Fricke, C. & Schoenebeck, F. Organogermanes as orthogonal coupling partner in synthesis and catalysis. *Acc. Chem. Res.* **53**, 2715–2725 (2020).

- Hofer, M., Genoux, A., Kumar, R. & Nevado, C. Gold-catalyzed direct oxidative arylation with boron coupling partners. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 56, 1021–1025 (2017).
- Johansson, M. J., Gorin, D. J., Staben, S. T. & Toste, F. D. Gold(I)-catalyzed stereoselective olefin cyclopropanation. *J. Am. Chem.* Soc. **127**, 18002–18003 (2005).
- 63. Pässler, P. et al. Acetylene (Wiley, 2011).
- 64. Liu, K. et al. Dinuclear gold-catalyzed C–H bond functionalization of cyclopropenes. *Sci. China Chem.* **64**, 1958–1963 (2021).
- Cernak, T., Dykstra, K. D., Tyagarajan, S., Vachal, P. & Krska, S. W. The medicinal chemist's toolbox for late stage functionalization of drug-like molecules. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 45, 546–576 (2016).
- Li, C., Zhang, H., Feng, J., Zhang, Y. & Wang, J. Rh(I)-catalyzed carbonylative carbocyclization of tethered ene- and yne-cyclopropenes. Org. Lett. 12, 3082–3085 (2010).
- Lou, Y., Horikawa, M., Kloster, R. A., Hawryluk, N. A. & Corey, E. J. A new chiral Rh(II) catalyst for enantioselective [2+1]-cycloaddition. Mechanistic implications and applications. *J. Am. Chem.* Soc. **126**, 8916–8918 (2004).
- Cohen, Y. et al. Regio- and diastereoselective copper-catalyzed carbomagnesiation for the synthesis of penta- and hexa-substituted cyclopropanes. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 60, 11804–11808 (2021).
- 69. de Haro, T., Gómez-Bengoa, E., Cribiu, R., Huang, X. & Nevado, C. Gold-catalyzed 1,2-/1,2-bis-acetoxy migration of 1,4-bis-propargyl acetates: a mechanistic study. *Chem. Eur. J.* **18**, 6811–6824 (2012).
- Liu, Y.-L., Zhu, X.-L., Huang, Y., Qing, F.-L. & Xu, X.-H. Radical coupling of arylthiodifluoroacetic acids and ethynylbenziodoxolone (EBX) reagents to access arylthiodifluoromethylated alkynes. *J. Fluorine Chem.* 242, 109715 (2021).
- Shao, C. et al. Carboxylic acid-promoted copper(I)-catalyzed azide-alkyne cycloaddition. J. Org. Chem. 75, 7002–7005 (2010).
- Hashmi, A. S. K. Homogeneous gold catalysis beyond assumptions and proposals—characterized intermediates. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **49**, 5232–5241 (2010).

- 73. Lu, Z.-C., Li, T., Mudshinge, S. R., Xu, B. & Hammond, G. B. Optimization of catalysts and conditions in gold(I) catalysis-counterion and additive effects. *Chem. Rev.* **121**, 8452–8477 (2021).
- 74. Theulier, C. A. et al. 1,1-Phosphaboration of CRC and CQC bonds at gold. *Chem. Commun.* **57**, 347–350 (2021).
- 75. Harper, M. J. et al. Oxidative addition, transmetalation and reductive elimination at a 2,2-bipyridyl-ligated gold center. *J. Am. Chem.* Soc. **140**, 4440–4445 (2018).
- Munakata, M., Yan, S.-G., Maekawa, M., Akiyama, M. & Kitagawa, S. Solid and solution structures of ternary gold(I) complexes with triphenylphosphine and nitrogen-containing ligands. *J. Chem.* Soc. Dalton Trans. 26, 4257–4262 (1997).
- 77. Eppel, D. et al. Mechanochemical gold(III)-carbon bond formation. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **60**, 13636–13640 (2021).
- Fernández-Moyano, S., Peñas-Defrutos, M. N., Bartolomé, C. & Espinet, P. Striking ligand-disproportionative Cl/aryl scrambling in a simple Au(III) system. Solvent role, driving forces and mechanisms. *Chem. Commun.* 57, 125–128 (2021).

Publisher's note Springer Nature remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.

Open Access This article is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International License, which permits use, sharing, adaptation, distribution and reproduction in any medium or format, as long as you give appropriate credit to the original author(s) and the source, provide a link to the Creative Commons licence, and indicate if changes were made. The images or other third party material in this article are included in the article's Creative Commons licence, unless indicated otherwise in a credit line to the material. If material is not included in the article's Creative Commons licence and your intended use is not permitted by statutory regulation or exceeds the permitted use, you will need to obtain permission directly from the copyright holder. To view a copy of this licence, visit http://creativecommons. org/licenses/by/4.0/.

© The Author(s) 2024

Methods

General procedure for the synthesis of cyclopropenyl benziodoxoles 1 (CpBXs)

An oven-dried Schlenk tube was charged with a magnetic stirring bar and the terminal cyclopropene s-1 (4.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.). The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. THF (40 ml) was added by syringe and the Schlenk tube was placed at -78 °C in a dry ice/acetone bath. We then added *n*-butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; typically, 4.2 mmol, 1.7 ml, 1.05 equiv.) dropwise via a syringe pump over 5 min, and the reaction mixture was stirred at -78 °C for an additional 10 min. Hypervalent iodine precursor I1 (typically, 4.40 mmol, 1.78 g, 1.10 equiv.) was added in one portion under nitrogen. The reaction mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 15 min, then the cooling bath was removed. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature gradually (typically for ~15 min) while stirring. The reaction mixture was then quenched by adding saturated aqueous NaHCO₃ (40 ml). The organic layer was removed, and the remaining aqueous portion was extracted with EtOAc (3 × 10 ml). The combined organic portions were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and the volatiles removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel, and the fractions that contained the product were collected and concentrated by rotary evaporation to afford the purified compound.

General procedure for the synthesis of alkynylcyclopropenes 3

An oven-dried 10-ml Schlenk tube with a magnetic stirring bar was sequentially charged with L1 (4.20 mg, 20.0 μ mol, 10.0 mol%), (Me₂S) AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 μ mol, 5.0 mol%), terminal alkyne 2 (200 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.) and CpBX 1 (200 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.). The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. Subsequently, CH₃CN (2.0 ml) was added by syringe. If 2 was a liquid, it was added last. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature (-21 °C) for the specified time. The reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and washed with CH₂Cl₂ (3 × 5 ml). Excess solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the desired product 3 was obtained by column chromatography on silica gel.

General procedure for the synthesis of vinylcyclopropenes 6

An oven-dried 10-ml Schlenk tube with a magnetic stirring bar was sequentially charged with L1 (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), (Me₂S) AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.0 mol%), vinylboronic acid **5** (100 µmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CpBX **1** (typically, 130 µmol, 1.30 equiv.). The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. Subsequently, CH₃CN (2.0 ml) was added by syringe. The reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and eluted with CH₂Cl₂ (3×5 ml). The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the resulting crude residue was subjected to a short column chromatography stage (silica). The fractions that contained the products were collected and analysed by ¹H NMR spectroscopy. The recovered sample was purified by flash column chromatography (C18 reverse phase) to give cross-coupled product **6**.

Data availability

Materials and methods, experimental procedures, computational details, mechanistic studies, ¹H NMR spectra, ¹³C NMR spectra, ¹¹B NMR spectra, ¹⁹F NMR spectra and mass spectrometry data, as well as all other supporting data for the article, are available in the Supplementary Information. Raw data for compound characterization are available with free access on zenodo.org: https://doi.org/10.5281/ zenodo.10674147 (ref. 79). Crystallographic data for the structures reported in this article have been deposited at the Cambridge Crystallographic Data Centre, under deposition nos. CCDC 2260609 (**1k**), 2260610 (**3au**) and 2260611 (**21**). Copies of the data can be obtained free of charge via https://www.ccdc.cam.ac.uk/structures/. Source data are provided with this paper.

References

 Li, X., Wodrich, M. & Waser, J. Raw data for the Article 'Accessing elusive σ-type cyclopropenium cation equivalents through redox gold catalysis'. *Zenodo* https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10674147 (2024).

Acknowledgements

Financial support was provided by EPFL. We thank D. Ortiz Trujillo (EPFL) for assistance with tandem mass spectrometry, R. Scopelliti (EPFL) and F. Fadaei Tirani (EPFL) for X-ray crystallographic analysis, and S. Nicolai (EPFL) and T. Milzarek (EPFL) for assistance with proofreading of the Supplementary Information. Y. Liu (Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences) is acknowledged for providing laboratory space and facilities during the revision of this work.

Author contributions

X.L. performed the experiments. M.D.W. conducted the density functional theory calculations. X.L. and J.W. contributed to the design of the study, data analysis and writing of the paper.

Funding

Open access funding provided by EPFL Lausanne.

Competing interests

The authors declare no competing interests.

Additional information

Supplementary information The online version contains supplementary material available at https://doi.org/10.1038/s41557-024-01535-8.

Correspondence and requests for materials should be addressed to Jérôme Waser.

Peer review information *Nature Chemistry* thanks Nitin Patil, Berit Olofsson and the other, anonymous, reviewer(s) for their contribution to the peer review of this work.

Reprints and permissions information is available at www.nature.com/reprints.

Table of Contents

1. General Information	3
2. Development of σ -type cyclopropenium cations transfer reagents	4
2.1. Synthesis of terminal cyclopropenes by rhodium catalysis	4
2.2. Synthesis of hypervalent iodine precursor	10
2.3. Synthesis of σ -type cyclopropenium cations transfer reagents CpBXs	
3. Synthesis and characterisation of terminal alkynes and alkyne surrogates	21
3.1. Terminal alkynes and alkyne surrogates	21
3.2. Terminal alkynes tethered with natural products, bioactive molecules and pharmaceutica	ls 27
3.3. Synthesis and characterization of <i>N</i> -allenamides	37
4. Optimization of σ -type cyclopropenium cation transfer reaction with terminal alkynes.	
4.1. Evaluation of gold catalysts	
4.2. Evaluation of bidentate ligands	
4.3. Evaluation of transition metal catalysts	40
4.4. Variations from the standard condition	41
5. Substrate scope of σ -type cyclopropenium cation transfer to terminal alkyne	42
5.1. Substrate scope of terminal alkyne	43
5.2. Substrate scope of cyclopropenylbenziodoxoles CpBXs	
5.3. Scale up experiment of σ -type cyclopropenium cation transfer to terminal alkyne	73
5.4. Late-stage functionalization of bioactive and drug molecules	75
6. Substrate scope of σ -type cyclopropenium cation transfer to vinylboronic acid	86
6.1. Optimization of σ -type cyclopropenium cation transfer to vinylboronic acid	
6.2. Survey of gold-catalysed σ -type cyclopropenium cation transfer to vinylboronic acid	
6.3. Attempts of gold-catalysed σ -type cyclopropenium cation transfer to other substrates	94
7. Transformations of products and applications	96
7.1. Selective reduction of alkynyl-cyclopropenes using DIBAL-H	
7.2. Hydroalkylation of alkynyl-cyclopropene 7 via copper-catalyzed carbomagnesiation	97
7.3. Difunctionalization of alkynyl-cyclopropene 7 via copper-catalyzed carbomagnesiation ³³	97
7.4. Selective reduction of alkynyl-cyclopropenes using LiAlH ₄	
7.5. Saponification of alkynyl-cyclopropene 3bm	
7.6. Gold(I)-catalysed rearrangement of propargylic benzoate and ring-opening cascade	
7.7. Diels–Alder reaction of 3bo with 2,3-dimethylbutadiene	100
7.8. Desilylation of 3bl using TBAF to terminal cyclopropenyl alkyne 14	101
7.9. Gold-catalysed σ -type CPCs transfer reaction for the synthesis of non-symmetrical 1,2-bis cyclopropenyl substituted alkyne	- 101
7.10. Au-Ag bimetallic catalysis providing unsymmetrical cyclopropenyl 1,3-diyne	102
7.11. Copper(I)-catalysed alkyne-azide cycloaddition of 14 and benzyl azide	102

8. Mechanistic investigations	03
8.1. Preparation of potential gold catalysts10	03
8.2. Control experiments for determining the catalytically active species10	04
8.3. Stoichiometric reaction of cationic gold(I)-ethylene complex 21 and terminal alkyne 2n 10	05
8.4. Generation of L1-ligated AuCl 22 from cationic gold(I)-ethylene complex 21 and Bu_4NCl 10	07
8.5. Stoichiometric reaction of CpBX 1l and chloride-supported gold(I) catalyst10	08
8.6. Tandem mass spectrometry (ESI-MS/MS) analysis for the capture of active intermediates1	10
8.7. Stoichiometric reaction monitored by NMR11	17
8.8. DFT Calculations12	20
9. Single crystal X-ray diffraction analysis12	21
9.1. Crystal data and structure refinement for 1k 12	21
9.2. Crystal data and structure refinement for 3au 12	22
9.3. Crystal data and structure refinement for 21 12	23
10. NMR spectra	24
11. References	14

1. General Information

All reactions were carried out using standard Schlenk technique under nitrogen unless otherwise stated. All reagents were purchased from major commercial suppliers (Sigma-Aldrich, Merck, Fluorochem, Combi-blocks, Fluka, Apollo Scientific, Fischer Scientific, Tokyo Chemical Industry, Acros Organics) and used as such unless otherwise noted. Dry solvents (DCM, THF, MeCN, toluene and Et₂O) were obtained fresh from an Innovative Technology solvent purification system having been passed through anhydrous alumina columns. 1,2-Dichloroethane (99.5%, extra dry over molecular sieve, AcrosSeal[®]) was purchased from Thermo Scientific Chemicals. Unless otherwise stated, solvents were used without further drying or degassing. (Me_2S)AuCl and 1,10-phenanthroline-5,6-dione (L1) used in the σ -type CPC transfer reactions were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich and Combi-Blocks, respectively. The AuCl (97%, 99.99%-Au) was purchased from abcr GmbH. Gold(III) chloride (99%) was purchased from Sigma-Aldrich. Ethyl diazoacetate (contains ≥13 wt. % dichloromethane) was purchased from Sigma-Aldrich (E22201-100G) and used without further purification. Reactions were monitored by thin layer chromatography (TLC) on Merck silica gel 60 F₂₅₄ TLC glass plates and visualized with ultraviolet irradiation (254 nm) and/or potassium permanganate stain. Flash column chromatography (FCC) was carried out using Biotage Isolera One with pre-packaged silica cartridges (EcoFlex Silica 4 g, 12 g, 25 g, 40g, 80g, 120g) purchased from Büchi or C18 reverse phase chromatography (Aquarius C18AQ 20 g; 100 Å, Spherical, 30 µm, Flow rate: 10-25 mL/min). ¹H NMR spectra were recorded on a Bruker AscendTM 400 400 MHz spectrometer and reported as chemical shifts (δ) in parts per million (ppm) relative to the residual non-deuterated solvent signal as internal reference (chloroform-d: 7.26 ppm; DMSO- d_6 : 2.50 ppm; acetoned- d_6 : 2.06 ppm; CD₃CN: 1.94 ppm). ¹³C NMR spectra were recorded with {¹H} decoupling on a Bruker Ascend[™] 400 101 MHz spectrometer and reported in ppm using the residual solvent signal as internal reference (chloroform-d: 77.16 ppm; DMSO-d₆: 39.52 ppm; acetoned- d_6 : 29.84 ppm; CD₃CN: 1.32 ppm). ¹⁹F-NMR spectra were recorded with {¹H} decoupling on a Bruker Ascend[™] 400 376 MHz spectrometer. Data are reported as follows: chemical shift, multiplicity (s = singlet, d = doublet, t = triplet, q = quartet, pent = pentet, sept = septet, br = broad, m = multiplet), coupling constants (Hz) and integration. NMR spectra were processed with MestReNova (version 14.2.1). High resolution mass spectrometric measurements were performed by the mass spectrometry service of ISIC at the EPFL. Electrospray-ionisation HRMS data were acquired on a Q-Tof Ultima mass spectrometer (Waters) or a Q-Tof 6530 Accurate mass spectrometer (Agilent) operated in the positive ionization mode and fitted with a standard Z-spray ion source equipped with the Lock-Spray interface. Data from the Lock-Spray were used to calculate a correction factor for the mass scale and provide accurate mass information of the analyte. Data were processed using the MassLynx 4.1 software. Atmospheric pressure photo-ionisation (APPI) HRMS measurements were done on an LTQ Orbitrap Elite instrument (Thermofisher) operated in the positive ionization mode. The raw data obtained from the Q-TOF Waters instrument does not consider the mass of the electron for the ion, the obtained raw data has been corrected by removing (positive ionization) or adding (negative ionization) the mass of the electron (0.5 mDa). Infrared spectra were recorded using a JASCO FT/IR-4100 Fourier Transform Infrared Spectrometer at room temperature, and the stretching frequencies are reported in wavenumbers (cm^{-1}) (s = strong, m = medium, w = weak). Elemental Analyses were performed using an UNICUBE analyzer (Elementar, France) operated in the CHNS mode. Melting points were measured using a Büchi Melting Point B-540 and were uncorrected. The specific rotation was measured with a Jasco P-2000 polarimeter at 20 °C. The given specific rotation is the mean value from 10 measurements. The concentration for the specific rotation measurements is given in 10 mg/mL.

2. Development of σ -type cyclopropenium cations transfer reagents



2.1. Synthesis of terminal cyclopropenes by rhodium catalysis

GPA: To a stirred solution of $Rh_2(OAc)_4$ (0.2-0.5 mol%) and terminal alkyne (1.0-1.5 equiv.) in CH_2Cl_2 (1.00-1.50 M) at room temperature was added a solution of diazo ester (1.0 equiv.) in CH_2Cl_2 (1.00 M) via syringe pump over 8 h under nitrogen. After the addition was complete, the mixture was stirred for additional 8 h, filtered through a short pad of Celite[®] eluting with CH_2Cl_2 , and concentrated under reduced pressure. Purification of the residue by column chromatography (pentane/ethyl acetate) to afford **s-1**.

2.1.1. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (s-1a)



Following **GPA**, oct-1-yne (1.65 g, 15.0 mmol, 1.50 equiv.), ethyl diazoacetate (1.21 mL, 10.0 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), $Rh_2(OAc)_4$ (22.1 mg, 50.0 µmol, 0.5 mol%) and CH_2Cl_2 (20 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **s**-1**a** in 79% yield (1.55 g, 7.88 mmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 40:1) = 0.23; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 6.32 (q, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H, C=C*H*), 4.21 – 4.05 (m, 2H, OC*H*₂CH₃), 2.49 (td, *J* = 7.3, 1.4 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.12 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H, CHCO₂Et), 1.64 – 1.51 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.44 – 1.20 (m, 9H, CH₂ & OCH₂CH₃), 0.96 – 0.82 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.8, 115.8, 94.0, 60.3, 31.6, 28.9, 26.8, 25.1, 22.7, 19.9, 14.5, 14.2. The NMR spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report².

2.1.2. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-dodecylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (s-1b)



Following **GPA**, tetradec-1-yne (1.94 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), ethyl diazoacetate (1.21 mL, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), Rh₂(OAc)₄ (22.1 mg, 50.0 µmol, 0.5 mol%) and CH₂Cl₂ (20 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **s-1b** in 70% yield (1.97 g, 7.03 mmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.44; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 6.31 (q, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H, C=C*H*), 4.18 – 4.06 (m, 2H, OCH₂CH₃), 2.48 (td, *J* = 7.3, 1.4 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.12 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H, CHCO₂Et), 1.61 – 1.54 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.39 – 1.19 (m, 21H, CH₂ & OCH₂CH₃), 0.88 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.8, 115.8, 94.0, 60.3, 32.1, 29.80, 29.78, 29.76, 29.7, 29.5, 29.4, 29.3, 26.8, 25.1, 22.8, 19.9, 14.5, 14.3; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2955 (m), 2925 (s), 2855 (s), 1725 (s), 1465 (m), 1370 (w), 1339 (w), 1253 (m), 1183 (s), 1038 (m), 960 (w), 745 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₁₈H₃₂NaO₂⁺ 303.2295; Found 303.2295.

2.1.3. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-phenethylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (s-1c)



Following **GPA**, but-3-yn-1-ylbenzene (1.95 g, 15.0 mmol, 1.50 equiv.), ethyl diazoacetate (1.21 mL, 10.0 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), Rh₂(OAc)₄ (8.84 mg, 20.0 μ mol, 0.2 mol%) and CH₂Cl₂ (20 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **s-1c** in 67% yield (1.46 g, 6.74 mmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.29; ¹H **NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.33 – 7.24 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.24 – 7.16 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 6.36 (q, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H, C=C*H*), 4.20 – 4.04 (m, 2H, OCH₂CH₃), 2.95 – 2.88 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂), 2.86 – 2.78 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂), 2.14 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H, CHCO₂Et), 1.25 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H, OCH₂CH₃). The NMR spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report¹.

2.1.4. Synthesis and characterization of tert-butyl 2-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (s-1d)



Following **GPA**, oct-1-yne (482 mg, 4.37 mmol, 1.5 equiv.), *tert*-butyl 2-diazoacetate (414 mg, 2.92 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), Rh₂(OAc)₄ (6.44 mg, 14.6 µmol, 0.5 mol%) and CH₂Cl₂ (10 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **s**-1**d** in 53% yield (350 mg, 1.56 mmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.41; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 6.29 (q, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H, C=C*H*), 2.47 (tt, *J* = 7.2, 1.6 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.02 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.61 – 1.53 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.43 (s, 9H, C(CH₃)₃), 1.40 – 1.25 (m, 6H, CH₂), 0.88 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.2, 116.1, 94.3, 79.7, 31.7, 29.0, 28.3, 26.9, 25.1, 22.7, 20.8, 14.2; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2958 (m), 2930 (m), 2860 (w), 1801 (w), 1720 (s), 1458 (w), 1391 (w), 1367 (m), 1346 (m), 1273 (w), 1254 (m), 1213 (m), 1153 (s), 963 (m), 858 (w), 741 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₁₄H₂₄NaO₂+ 247.1669; Found 247.1677.

2.1.5. Synthesis and characterization of 2-phenylpropan-2-yl 2-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (s-1e)



Following **GPA**, oct-1-yne (491 mg, 4.46 mmol, 1.50 equiv.), 2-phenylpropan-2-yl 2-diazoacetate³ (606 mg, 2.97 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), Rh₂(OAc)₄ (6.60 mg, 14.9 µmol, 0.5 mol%) and CH₂Cl₂ (10 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **s-1e** in 63% yield (537 mg, 1.88 mmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.36; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.37 – 7.29 (m, 4H, ArH), 7.24 – 7.20 (m, 1H, ArH), 6.32 (q, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H, C=CH), 2.48 (tt, *J* = 7.2, 1.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.14 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.78 (s, 3H, C(CH₃)), 1.75 (s, 3H, C(CH₃)), 1.61 – 1.53 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.40 – 1.23 (m, 6H, CH₂), 0.89 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 175.4, 146.6, 128.3, 126.9, 124.4, 116.0, 94.2, 81.1, 31.7, 29.1, 29.0, 28.6, 26.9, 25.2, 22.7, 20.8, 14.2; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2979 (m), 2957 (m), 2929 (m), 2863 (m), 2858 (m), 1802 (w), 1726 (s), 1496 (m), 1449 (m), 1382 (m), 1270 (m), 1191 (s), 1136 (s), 1102 (s), 1076 (m), 1031 (m), 967 (m), 763 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₁₉H₂₆NaO₂⁺ 309.1825; Found 309.1829.

2.1.6. Synthesis and characterization of benzyl 2-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (s-1f)



Following **GPA**, oct-1-yne (3.31 g, 30.0 mmol, 1.50 equiv.), benzyl 2-diazoacetate (90% w/w in CH_2Cl_2 , 3.92 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), $Rh_2(OAc)_4$ (44.2 mg, 100 µmol, 0.5 mol%) and CH_2Cl_2 (30 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **s-1f** in 62% yield (3.21 g, 12.4 mmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 40:1) = 0.19; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.41 – 7.28 (m, 5H, Ar*H*), 6.34 (q, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H, C=C*H*), 5.20 – 5.05 (m, 2H, OC*H*₂Ph), 2.49 (td, *J* = 7.3, 1.4 Hz, 2H, CH₂C*H*₂C), 2.19 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.66 – 1.46 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.42 – 1.18 (m, 6H, CH₂), 0.88 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.6, 136.6, 128.6, 128.2, 128.1, 115.7, 94.0, 66.1, 31.6, 28.9, 26.7, 25.1, 22.7, 19.9, 14.2. The NMR spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report⁴.

2.1.7. Synthesis and characterization of adamantan-1-yl 2-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (s-1g)



Following **GPA**, oct-1-yne (331 mg, 3.00 mmol, 1.50 equiv.), adamantan-1-yl 2-diazoacetate⁷ (459 mg, 2.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), Rh₂(OAc)₄ (4.40 mg, 10.0 μ mol, 0.5 mol%) and CH₂Cl₂ (10 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **s-1g** in 70% yield (421 mg, 1.39 mmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 40:1) = 0.22; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 6.28 (q, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H, C=C*H*), 2.46 (tt, *J* = 7.2, 1.6 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.17 – 2.11 (m, 3H,

CH(adamantyl)), 2.11 – 2.07 (m, 6H, CH₂(adamantyl)), 2.01 (d, J = 1.6 Hz, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.69 – 1.60 (m, 6H, CH₂(adamantyl)), 1.59 – 1.52 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.40 – 1.23 (m, 6H, CH₂), 0.88 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 175.9, 116.1, 94.3, 79.8, 41.6, 36.4, 31.6, 31.0, 28.9, 26.9, 25.1, 22.7, 20.9, 14.2; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2954 (w), 2912 (m), 2855 (m), 1800 (w), 1712 (m), 1456 (m), 1346 (m), 1256 (m), 1181 (s), 1103 (w), 1056 (s), 971 (m), 734 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₂₀H₃₀NaO₂⁺ 325.2138; Found 325.2136.

2.1.8. Synthesis and characterization of (*E*)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)allyl 2-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (s-1h)



Following **GPA**, oct-1-yne (260 mg, 2.36 mmol, 1.50 equiv.), (*E*)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)allyl 2-diazoacetate⁵ (366 mg, 1.57 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), $Rh_2(OAC)_4$ (3.50 mg, 7.85 µmol, 0.5 mol%) and CH_2Cl_2 (10 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 10:1) afforded **s-1h** in 65% yield (321 mg, 1.02 mmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 5:1) = 0.49; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.37 – 7.29 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.92 – 6.78 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.68 – 6.50 (m, 1H, C=C*H*), 6.34 (q, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H, CH₂C*H*=CH), 6.16 (dt, *J* = 15.8, 6.6 Hz, 1H, CH₂CH=C*H*), 4.71 (ddd, *J* = 6.7, 3.4, 1.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH=CH), 3.81 (s, 3H, OCH₃), 2.50 (td, *J* = 7.4, 1.4 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.17 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.63 – 1.53 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.43 – 1.19 (m, 6H, CH₂), 0.87 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.6, 159.6, 133.7, 129.3, 128.0, 121.5, 115.7, 114.1, 94.0, 65.3, 55.4, 31.6, 28.9, 26.8, 25.1, 22.7, 19.9, 14.2; **IR** (v_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3144 (w), 2957 (m), 2930 (m), 2859 (m), 1721 (m), 1607 (m), 1512 (s), 1464 (m), 1378 (w), 1337 (w), 1305 (w), 1248 (s), 1169 (s), 1032 (m), 966 (m), 836 (m), 808 (w), 719 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₂₀H₂₆NaO₃⁺ 337.1774; Found 337.1788.

2.1.9. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-1-methylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (s-1i)



Following **GPA**, oct-1-yne (579 mg, 5.25 mmol, 1.50 equiv.), ethyl diazoalaninate (448 mg, 3.50 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), Rh₂(OAc)₄ (7.74 mg, 17.5 µmol, 0.5 mol%) and CH₂Cl₂ (15 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **s-1i** in 42% yield (313 mg, 1.49 mmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.34; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 6.38 (td, *J* = 1.4, 0.7 Hz, 1H, C=CH), 4.15 – 3.97 (m, 2H, OCH₂CH₃), 2.44 (td, *J* = 7.3, 1.4 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.59 – 1.47 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.42 – 1.23 (m, 9H, CH₂ & CCH₃), 1.20 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H, OCH₂CH₃), 0.97 – 0.77 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.8, 121.5, 100.0, 60.3, 31.6, 29.0, 27.0, 24.5, 24.3, 22.6, 20.8, 14.5, 14.1. The NMR spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report⁶.

2.1.10. Synthesis and characterization yl)propyl)benzene (s-1j)



Following a reported procedure7: An oven-dried 100 mL Schlenk tube was sequentially charged with a magnetic stir-bar, Rh₂(esp)₂ (24.2 mg, 31.7 µmol, 0.32 mol%) and NaOAc (164 mg, 2.00 mmol, 20 mol%). The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. Subsequently, distilled water (36 mL) was added under nitrogen. To this stirring mixture was added trifluoroethylamine hydrochloride (2.71 g, 20.0 mmol, 2.00 equiv.), H₂SO₄ (53.6 µL, 1.00 mmol, 10 mol%) and pent-4-yn-1-ylbenzene (1.44 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv.) sequentially. Then, aqueous NaNO₂ (1.66 g, 24.0 mmol, 2.40 equiv.; dissolved in 20 mL of water) was added by syringe pump over 10 hours. After additional 4 hours, CH₂Cl₂ and water were added, and the water layer was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (3 × 20 mL). The combined organic portions were dried with Na₂SO₄ and evaporated under reduced pressure. The resulting crude residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane) to afford s-1j in 34% yield (774 mg, 3.42 mmol) as a colourless oil. TLC: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 40:1) = 0.47; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.35 – 7.27 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.25 – 7.15 (m, 3H, ArH), 6.43 (hept, J = 1.6 Hz, 1H, C=CH), 2.70 (dd, J = 8.4, 6.8 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.53 (td, J = 7.3, 1.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.01 – 1.92 (m, 3H, CHCF₃ & CH₂); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 141.6, 128.6, 128.6, 126.6 (q, J = 275.6 Hz), 126.2, 116.7 (q, J = 2.7 Hz), 95.0 (q, J = 3.3 Hz), 35.3, 28.4, 24.5, 19.2 (q, J = 39.3 Hz); ¹⁹F NMR (377 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -67.0; IR (ν_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3151 (w), 3029 (w), 2944 (w), 2864 (w), 1497 (w), 1455 (w), 1366 (w), 1275 (s), 1120 (s), 953 (w), 829 (m), 745 (m); HRMS (APPI/LTQ-Orbitrap) m/z: [M]⁺ Calcd for C₁₃H₁₃F₃⁺ 226.0964; Found 226.0967.

2.1.11. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-phenylcycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (s-1k)



Following **GPA**, phenylacetylene (0.98 mL, 8.91 mmol, 1.50 equiv.), dimethyl diazomalonate (940 mg, 5.94 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), Rh₂(OAc)₄ (13.1 mg, 29.7 µmol, 0.5 mol%) and CH₂Cl₂ (10 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 5:1) afforded **s-1k** in 62% yield (850 mg, 3.66 mmol) as a colourless solid. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 5:1) = 0.24; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.64 – 7.61 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.54 – 7.30 (m, 3H, ArH), 6.89 (s, 1H, C=CH), 3.73 (s, 6H, OCH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 171.3, 130.7, 130.5, 129.0, 124.1, 112.4, 95.4, 52.5, 32.9. The NMR spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report⁸.

2.1.12. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-(4-fluorophenyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (s-1l)



Following **GPA**, 1-ethynyl-4-fluorobenzene (961 mg, 8.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), dimethyl diazomalonate (1.27 g, 8.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), $Rh_2(OAc)_4$ (17.7 mg, 40.0 µmol, 0.5 mol%) and CH_2Cl_2 (8.0 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 4:1) afforded **s-1l** in 48% yield (961 mg, 3.84 mmol) as a colourless solid. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.25; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.68 – 7.57 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.21 – 7.07 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.86 (s, 1H, C=C*H*), 3.73 (s, 6H, OC*H*₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 171.2, 165.3, 162.8, 132.6 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz), 120.4 (d, *J* = 3.3 Hz), 116.4 (d, *J* = 22.3 Hz), 111.5, 95.0 (d, *J* = 2.6 Hz), 52.6, 33.0; ¹⁹**F NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -108.1. The NMR spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report⁹.

2.1.13. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-(4-bromophenyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (s-1m)



Following **GPA**, starting from dimethyl 2-diazomalonate (395 mg, 2.50 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and 1bromo-4-ethynylbenzene (1.36 g, 7.50 mmol, 3.00 equiv.), the product **s-1m** was obtained after purification by column chromatography (SiO₂, pentane: EtOAc = 95:5 to 85:15) as a pale-yellow oil (554 mg, 1.78 mmol, 71% yield). **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.28; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.62 – 7.56 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.51 – 7.46 (m, 2H, ArH), 6.94 (s, 1H, C=CH), 3.73 (s, 6H, CO₂CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 171.0, 132.4, 131.9, 125.4, 123.1, 111.7, 96.4, 52.7, 33.0. The NMR spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report⁷.

2.1.14. Synthesis and characterization of dibenzyl 2-phenylcycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (s-1n)



Following **GPA**, phenylacetylene (613 mg, 6.00 mmol, 1.50 equiv.), dibenzyl 2-diazomalonate (1.24 g, 4.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), $Rh_2(OAc)_4$ (8.80 mg, 20.0 µmol, 0.5 mol%) and CH_2Cl_2 (20 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 5:1) afforded **s-1n** in 48% yield (734 mg, 1.91 mmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 5:1) = 0.32; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.64 – 7.55 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.40 (dd, *J* = 5.0, 2.0 Hz, 3H, Ar*H*), 7.31 – 7.19 (m, 10H, Ar*H*), 6.89 (s, 1H, C=C*H*), 5.16 (s, 4H, OC*H*₂Ph); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.7, 135.9, 130.7, 130.5, 129.0, 128.6, 128.2, 128.0, 124.0, 112.5, 95.3, 67.0, 33.5. The NMR spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report⁷.

2.1.15. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (s-10)



Following **GPA**, oct-1-yne (1.1 mL, 7.50 mmol, 1.50 equiv.), dimethyl 2-diazomalonate (791 mg, 5.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), $Rh_2(OAc)_4$ (4.40 mg, 10.0 µmol, 0.2 mol%) and CH_2Cl_2 (10 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 4:1) afforded **s-10** in 69% yield (832 mg,

3.46 mmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.28; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 6.35 (t, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H, C=C*H*), 3.71 (s, 6H, CO₂C*H*₃), 2.54 (td, *J* = 7.4, 1.5 Hz, 2H, CH₂C*H*₂C), 1.66 – 1.51 (m, 2H, C*H*₂CH₂C), 1.46 – 1.18 (m, 6H, C*H*₂), 1.02 – 0.75 (m, 3H, C*H*₃). The NMR spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report¹⁰.

2.2. Synthesis of hypervalent iodine precursor



2.2.1. Synthesis and characterization of 1-chloro-3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)-1,3-dihydro-1 λ^3 -benzo[*d*][1,2]iodaoxole (I1)¹¹



Under nitrogen, TMEDA (1.2 mL, 8.00 mmol, 20.0 mol%) was added to a solution of *n*-BuLi (2.5 M in hexane, 38.4 mL, 96 mmol, 2.40 equiv.). After 15 min, the cloudy solution was cooled to 0 °C and 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2-phenylpropan-2-ol (9.77 g, 40.0 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) in THF (10 mL) was added dropwise. The reaction was stirred at 0 °C for 30 min and then at room temperature for 5 hours. I2 (15.2 g, 60.0 mmol, 1.50 equiv.) was then added in several portions at 0 °C and the mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 5 min and room temperature for 10 min. The reaction was quenched with saturated NH₄Cl (sat. aq., 10 mL). Et₂O (20 mL) was added and the layers were separated. The aqueous layer was then extracted with Et_2O (10 mL × 2). The organic layers were combined, washed twice with sodium bisulfite solution (NaHSO₃, \geq 37% in water; 10 mL), dried over Na₂SO₄, and filtered. The resulting solvent was evaporated under the reduced pressure to afford 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2-(2iodophenyl)propan-2-ol (4) as an brown oil which was used without further purification. The crude product was dissolved in CH₂Cl₂ (10 mL) under air. t-BuOCl (5.21 g, 48.0 mmol, 1.20 equiv.) was then added dropwise at 0 °C. The resulting suspension was stirred under room temperature for 30 min. Then, the reaction mixture was filtered and washed with CH_2Cl_2 (10 mL) and pentane (10 mL) to afford 1-chloro-3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)-1,3-dihydro- $1\lambda^3$ -benzo[d][1,2]iodaoxole (I1) in 58% yield (9.38 g, 23.2 mmol) as a yellow solid. ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, Acetone- d_6) δ 8.17 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 8.08 – 8.04 (m, 1H), 7.96 – 7.92 (m, 1H), 7.86 – 7.83 (m, 1H); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, Acetone-d₆) δ 135.2, 133.1, 132.9, 130.5 (m), 130.0, 124.1 (q, J = 288.7 Hz), 114.1, 86.2 (m); ¹⁹F NMR (377 MHz, Acetone-d₆) δ -76.5. The NMR spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report¹².

2.2.2. Synthesis and characterization of 3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)- $1\lambda^3$ -benzo[d][1,2]iodaoxol-1(3*H*)-yl acetate (I2)¹³



An oven-dried Schlenk tube was charged with a magnetic stir-bar and $CoCl_2 \cdot 6H_2O$ (32.5 mg, 137 µmol, 1.00 mol%). The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with oxygen for three times. After that, 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2-(2-iodophenyl)propan-2-ol (4) (5.05 g, 13.7 mmol, 1.00 equiv. dissolved

in 68 mL glacial AcOH) and acetaldehyde (137 mmol, 7.7 mL, 10.0 equiv.) were added by syringe. The reaction mixture was stirred under 1 atm O₂, delivered by inflated balloon at 21 °C for 12 hours. After that, additional acetaldehyde (137 mmol, 7.7 mL, 10.0 equiv.) was added by syringe. The reaction mixture was stirred under 1 atm O₂ and 21 °C for additional 10 hours. The solvent was removed in vacuo and the residue was dissolved in CH₂Cl₂ (20 mL). The organic layer was washed with distilled water (20 mL) and extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (3 × 10 mL). The organic layer was dried over MgSO₄ and solvent was removed in vacuo to afford the oily product. Pentane (150 mL) was added gradually to the flask containing the product, which caused a precipitation. Filtration of the resulting suspension afforded 3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)-1 λ^3 -benzo[*d*][1,2]iodaoxol-1(3*H*)-yl acetate (**I2**) as a white solid in 56% yield (3.28 g, 7.67 mmol). ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.94 – 7.92 (m, 1H), 7.86 – 7.45 (m, 3H), 2.18 (s, 3H); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.7, 133.6, 131.7, 131.2, 130.4, 129.8 (m), 123.2 (q, *J* = 289.3 Hz), 115.9, 85.8 (m), 20.6; ¹⁹**F NMR** (377 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -75.9. The NMR spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report¹⁴.

2.3. Synthesis of σ -type cyclopropenium cations transfer reagents CpBXs



Reaction conditions: (1) Terminal cyclopropenes (1.0 equiv.), *n*-butyllithium (1.05 equiv.), THF (0.1 M), -78 °C for 15 min; (2) II (1.0 equiv.), -78 °C for 15 min, then warm up to room temperature. ^aI2 was used instead of II. ^bII (1.1 equiv.) was used. ^oN₂(I)/ethanol bath (-116 °C) and THF/Et₂O = 1:1 as the mixed solvents were used instead of THF.

General Procedure B (**GPB**): Synthesis of σ -type cyclopropenium cation transfer reagents (CpBXs). **GPB** was applied for the synthesis of **1a**, **1b**, **1c**, **1d**, **1e**, **1f**, **1g**, **1h**, **1k**, **1l** and **1o**.



GPB: An oven-dried Schlenk tube was charged with a magnetic stir-bar and terminal cyclopropene **s-1** (1.00 equiv.). The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. After that, THF (typically, 0.10 M) was added by syringe and the Schlenk tube was placed at -78 °C in a dry ice/acetone bath. *n*-Butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 1.05 equiv.) was added dropwise by a syringe pump

over 5 min and the reaction mixture was stirred at -78 °C for additional 10 min. Then, hypervalent iodine precursor **I1** or **I2** (1.10 equiv.) was added in one portion under nitrogen. The reaction mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 15 min, then the cooling bath was removed. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature gradually (typically, ca. 15 min) while keeping stirring. The reaction mixture was then quenched by adding saturated aqueous NaHCO₃ (10 ml/mmol). The organic phase was removed, and the remaining aqueous portion was extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic portions were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the volatiles removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel, and the fractions that contained the product were collected and concentrated by rotary evaporation to afford the purified compound **1**.

General Procedure C (GPC): Synthesis of σ -type cyclopropenium cation transfer reagents (CpBXs). GPC was applied for the synthesis of 1i, 1j, 1m and 1n.



GPC: An oven-dried Schlenk tube was charged with a magnetic stir-bar and terminal cyclopropene **s-1** (1.00 equiv.). The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. After that, THF/Et₂O = 1:1 was added by syringe and the Schlenk tube was placed at -116 °C in a liquid nitrogen/ethanol bath. *n*-Butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 1.05 equiv.) was added dropwise by a syringe pump over 5 min and the reaction mixture was stirred at -116 °C for additional 10 min. Then, hypervalent iodine precursor **I1** or **I2** (1.1 equiv.) was added in one portion under nitrogen. The reaction mixture was stirred in the cooling bath without adding more liquid nitrogen for additional 2 hours, thus resulting a gradual warm-up of the stirring mixture to ca. -60 °C. Then, the cooling bath was removed. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm further to room temperature naturally (typically, ca. 15 min) while keeping stirring. The reaction mixture was then quenched by adding saturated aqueous NaHCO₃ (10 ml/mmol). The organic phase was removed, and the remaining aqueous portion was extracted with EtOAc (3 × 10 mL). The combined organic portions were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the volatiles removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel, and the fractions that contained the product were collected and concentrated by rotary evaporation to afford the purified compound **1**.

2.3.1. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-(3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)- $1\lambda^3$ -benzo[*d*][1,2]iodaoxol-1(3*H*)-yl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (1a)



Following **GPB**, **s-1a** (1.96 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), *n*-butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 4.0 mL, 10.0 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), **I1** (4.05 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and THF (30 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 8:1) afforded **1a** in 58% yield (3.30 g, 5.85 mmol) as a colourless oil, which turned to be solidified when stored in the freezer.

In a second reaction, **s-1a** (1.96 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), *n*-butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 4.2 mL, 10.5 mmol, 1.05 equiv.), **I2** (4.28 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and THF (30 mL) were used, which afforded **1a** in 62% yield (3.49 g, 6.18 mmol).

M.p. 54 – 55 °C. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 5:1) = 0.28; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.84 – 7.81 (m, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.71 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 1.2 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.64 (td, *J* = 7.4, 1.2 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.57 (ddd, *J* = 8.6, 7.1, 1.6 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 4.17 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H, OCH₂CH₃), 2.70 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.64 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.73 – 1.57 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.44 – 1.32 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.29 – 1.23 (m, 7H, CH₂ & OCH₂CH₃), 0.94 – 0.76 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.6, 133.8, 132.8, 131.1, 130.9, 130.3 (hept, *J* = 2.5 Hz), 129.4, 123.8 (q, *J* = 291.6 Hz), 111.7, 81.1 (hept, *J* = 29.2 Hz), 80.4, 61.1, 31.5, 29.0, 27.0, 26.3, 26.1, 22.6, 14.4, 14.0; ¹⁹F **NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -76.1 (m); **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2960 (w), 2932 (w), 2861 (w), 1809 (w), 1717 (m), 1565 (w), 1465 (w), 1441 (w), 1370 (w), 1337 (w), 1264 (m), 1178 (s), 1150 (s), 1021 (w), 965 (m), 949 (s), 761 (m), 754 (m), 730 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₂₁H₂₄F₆IO₃⁺ 565.0669; Found 565.0686.

2.3.2. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-(3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)- $1\lambda^3$ -benzo[*d*][1,2]iodaoxol-1(3*H*)-yl)-3-dodecylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (1b)



Following **GPB**, **s-1b** (1.35 g, 4.83 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), *n*-butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 2.0 mL, 5.07 mmol, 1.05 equiv.), **I1** (2.15 g, 5.31 mmol, 1.10 equiv.) and THF (20 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 8:1) afforded **1b** in 73% yield (2.27 g, 3.51 mmol) as a colourless oil, which turned to be solidified when stored in the freezer. **M.p.** 39 – 40 °C. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 3:1) = 0.55; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.84 (dq, *J* = 7.8, 1.5 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.72 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 1.2 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.65 (td, *J* = 7.4, 1.2 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.58 (ddd, *J* = 8.5, 7.1, 1.6 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 4.18 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H, OCH₂CH₃), 2.71 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.64 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.72 – 1.58 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.43 – 1.33 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.33 – 1.14 (m, 19H, CH₂ & OCH₂CH₃), 0.87 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.6, 133.8, 132.9, 131.1, 130.9, 130.4 (m), 129.4, 123.8 (q, *J* = 290.8 Hz), 111.7, 81.2 (hept, *J* = 29.3 Hz), 80.5, 61.2, 32.0, 29.73 (2C), 29.69, 29.6, 29.5, 29.4, 29.3, 27.0, 26.4, 26.2, 22.8, 14.5, 14.2; ¹⁹**F NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -76.1 (m); **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2928 (m), 2855 (m), 1811 (w), 1721 (m), 1565 (w), 1465 (w), 1442 (w), 1371 (w), 1335 (w), 1264 (s), 1180 (s), 1149 (s), 1020 (w), 964 (m), 950 (s), 867 (w), 757 (m), 727 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₂₇H₃₅F₆INaO₃+ 671.1427; Found 671.1435.

2.3.3. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-(3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)- $1\lambda^{3-bis}(d]$ benzo[*d*][1,2]iodaoxol-1(3*H*)-yl)-3-phenethylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (1c)



Following **GPB**, **s-1c** (865 mg, 4.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), *n*-butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 1.6 mL, 4.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), **I1** (1.62 g, 4.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and THF (24 mL) were used. Column

chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 8:1) afforded **1c** in 71% yield (1.66 g, 2.84 mmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.26; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.83 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.71 – 7.58 (m, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.58 – 7.44 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.36 – 7.12 (m, 5H, Ar*H*), 4.19 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H, OCH₂CH₃), 3.19 – 3.08 (m, 2H, CH₂), 3.08 – 2.95 (m, 2H, CH₂), 2.62 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.30 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H, OCH₂CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.5, 139.5, 132.8, 132.5, 130.9, 130.7, 130.2 (m), 129.3, 128.9, 128.3, 126.9, 123.8 (q, *J* = 290.8 Hz), 111.6, 81.6, 81.1 (hept, *J* = 29.4 Hz), 61.2, 32.1, 27.3, 26.9, 14.4; ¹⁹**F NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -76.0; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3066 (w), 3030 (w), 2982 (w), 2933 (w), 1810 (w), 1715 (m), 1440 (w), 1264 (m), 1178 (s), 1149 (s), 1133 (s), 1021 (m), 964 (m), 949 (s), 866 (w), 795 (w), 753 (m), 730 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C_{23H₂₀F₆IO₃+ 585.0356; Found 585.0351.}

2.3.4. Synthesis and characterization of *tert*-butyl 2-(3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)- $1\lambda^3$ -benzo[*d*][1,2]iodaoxol-1(3*H*)-yl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (1d)



Following **GPB**, **s-1d** (329 mg, 1.47 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), *n*-butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 0.62 mL, 1.54 mmol, 1.05 equiv.), **I1** (593 mg, 1.47 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and THF (15 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 8:1) afforded **1d** in 72% yield (627 mg, 1.06 mmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.43; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.84 (dq, *J* = 7.7, 1.4 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.71 – 7.60 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.56 (ddd, *J* = 8.5, 7.1, 1.6 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 2.70 (td, *J* = 7.2, 1.4 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.56 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.68 – 1.61 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.46 (s, 9H, C(CH₃)₃), 1.43 – 1.34 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.33 – 1.24 (m, 4H, CH₂), 0.93 – 0.79 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.8, 134.5, 132.8, 131.1, 130.9, 130.4 (m), 129.5, 123.9 (q, *J* = 290.4 Hz), 111.7, 81.3, 81.1 (hept, *J* = 29.2 Hz), 81.0, 31.5, 29.1, 28.28, 28.25, 26.5, 26.2, 22.6, 14.1; ¹⁹**F NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -76.1 (m); **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2961 (w), 2934 (w), 2861 (w), 1807 (w), 1713 (m), 1462 (w), 1369 (w), 1265 (m), 1179 (s), 1148 (s), 965 (m), 950 (s), 762 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₂₃H₂₇F₆INaO₃+ 615.0801; Found 615.0810.

2.3.5. Synthesis and characterization of 2-phenylpropan-2-yl 2-(3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)- $1\lambda^3$ -benzo[*d*][1,2]iodaoxol-1(3*H*)-yl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (1e)



Following **GPB**, **s-1e** (411 mg, 1.44 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), *n*-butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 0.60 mL, 1.51 mmol, 1.05 equiv.), **I1** (581 mg, 1.44 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and THF (15 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 8:1) afforded **1d** in 79% yield (744 mg, 1.14 mmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.13; ¹**H** NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.86 (dq, *J* = 7.8, 1.4 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.69 – 7.55 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.43 (ddd, *J* = 8.5, 7.1, 1.5 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.39 – 7.31 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.33 – 7.25 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.27 – 7.16 (m, 1H, Ar*H*), 2.73 – 2.69 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C),

2.68 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.82 (s, 3H, C(CH₃)), 1.81 (s, 3H, C(CH₃)), 1.73 – 1.58 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.47 – 1.35 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.32 – 1.38 (m, 4H, CH₂), 0.95 – 0.80 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.2, 145.7, 134.1, 133.0, 131.0, 130.8, 130.3 (m), 129.5, 128.4, 127.2, 124.3, 123.9 (q, *J* = 290.8 Hz), 111.5, 82.5, 81.1 (hept, *J* = 29.3 Hz), 80.7, 31.5, 29.1, 29.0, 28.6, 28.0, 26.5, 26.2, 22.6, 14.1; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -76.1 (m); **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3069 (w), 2933 (w), 2863 (w), 1808 (w), 1718 (m), 1465 (w), 1265 (s), 1179 (s), 1151 (s), 1133 (s), 1102 (m), 965 (s), 946 (s), 762 (m), 730 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₂₈H₂₉F₆INaO₃⁺ 677.0958; Found 677.0975.

2.3.6. Synthesis and characterization of benzyl 2-(3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)- $1\lambda^3$ -benzo[*d*][1,2]iodaoxol-1(3*H*)-yl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (1f)



Following **GPB**, **s**-**1f** (517 mg, 2.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), *n*-butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 0.84 mL, 2.10 mmol, 1.05 equiv.), **I1** (809 mg, 2.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and THF (20 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 8:1) afforded **1f** in 48% yield (599 mg, 956 µmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.38; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.84 (dq, *J* = 7.8, 1.4 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.66 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 1.0 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.63 (td, *J* = 7.5, 1.1 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.45 (ddd, *J* = 8.5, 7.2, 1.5 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.39 – 7.30 (m, 5H, Ar*H*), 5.16 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 2H, OCH₂Ph), 2.71 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.70 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.69 – 1.57 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.42 – 1.32 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.31 – 1.20 (m, 4H, CH₂), 0.95 – 0.78 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.4, 135.8, 133.6, 132.9, 131.1, 130.8, 130.4 (m), 129.3, 128.8, 128.6, 128.5, 123.8 (q, *J* = 290.7 Hz), 111.7, 81.2 (hept, *J* = 29.1 Hz), 80.4, 67.1, 31.5, 29.1, 27.0, 26.4, 26.2, 22.6, 14.1; ¹⁹**F NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -76.1 (m); **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2957 (w), 2932 (w), 2859 (w), 1811 (w), 1720 (m), 1565 (w), 1464 (w), 1440 (w), 1379 (w), 1340 (w), 1265 (m), 1215 (m), 1179 (s), 1150 (s), 1003 (w), 965 (m), 949 (s), 755 (m), 730 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₂₆H₂₅F₆INaO₃+ 649.0645; Found 649.0657.

2.3.7. Synthesis and characterization of adamantan-1-yl 2-(3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)- $1\lambda^3$ -benzo[*d*][1,2]iodaoxol-1(3*H*)-yl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (1g)



Following **GPB**, **s-1g** (367 mg, 1.21 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), *n*-butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 1.3 mL, 1.27 mmol, 1.05 equiv.), **I1** (489 mg, 1.21 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and THF (20 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 8:1) afforded **1g** in 74% yield (598 mg, 892 µmol) as a colourless oil, which turned to be solidified when stored in the freezer. **M.p.** 73 – 75 °C. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.50; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.86 – 7.76 (m, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.66 (dd, *J* = 8.0, 1.2 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.61 (td, *J* = 7.4, 1.2 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.54 (ddd, *J* = 8.4, 7.1, 1.5 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 2.67 (td, *J* = 7.2, 2.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.53 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 2.17 – 2.10 (m, 3H, CH(adamantyl)), 2.10 – 2.04 (m, 6H, CH₂(adamantyl)), 1.73 – 1.52 (m, 8H, CH₂ & CH₂(adamantyl)), 1.46 – 1.31 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.26 (dt,

J = 7.5, 3.8 Hz, 4H, CH₂), 0.89 – 0.76 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.4, 134.5, 132.8, 131.1, 130.9, 130.4, 129.5, 123.9 (q, *J* = 290.8 Hz), 111.7, 81.4, 81.06, 81.14 (hept, *J* = 29.3 Hz), 41.6, 36.3, 31.5, 31.0, 29.1, 28.3, 26.5, 26.2, 22.6, 14.1; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -76.1 (m); **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2917 (m), 2857 (w), 1810 (w), 1712 (m), 1457 (w), 1347 (w), 1264 (m), 1179 (s), 1151 (s), 1051 (m), 965 (s), 950 (s), 760 (m), 730 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₂₉H₃₃F₆INaO₃⁺ 693.1271; Found 693.1271.

2.3.8. Synthesis and characterization of (*E*)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)allyl 2-(3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)- $1\lambda^3$ -benzo[*d*][1,2]iodaoxol-1(3*H*)-yl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (1h)



Following **GPB**, **s-1h** (297 mg, 946 µmol, 1.00 equiv.), *n*-butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 0.40 mL, 993 µmol, 1.05 equiv.), **I1** (383 mg, 946 µmol, 1.00 equiv.) and THF (20 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 5:1) afforded **1h** in 59% yield (382 mg, 559 µmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.30; ¹H **NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.87 – 7.79 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.72 (dd, *J* = 8.1, 1.2 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.60 (td, *J* = 7.4, 1.2 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.53 (ddd, *J* = 8.5, 7.1, 1.6 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.36 – 7.27 (m, 2H, ArH), 6.90 – 6.80 (m, 2H, ArH), 6.60 (d, *J* = 15.8 Hz, 1H, CH₂CH=CH), 6.14 (dt, *J* = 15.8, 6.7 Hz, 1H, CH₂CH=CH), 4.76 (dd, *J* = 6.7, 1.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH=CH), 3.79 (s, 3H, OCH₃), 2.72 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.69 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.81 – 1.56 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.43 – 1.32 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.32 – 1.20 (m, 4H, CH₂), 0.93 – 0.72 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.4, 159.8, 134.5, 133.7, 132.9, 131.0, 130.8, 130.3, 129.4, 128.8, 128.0, 123.8 (q, *J* = 290.9 Hz), 120.6, 114.1, 111.6, 81.1 (hept, *J* = 29.4 Hz), 80.3, 66.0, 55.3, 31.4, 29.0, 27.0, 26.3, 26.1, 22.5, 14.0; ¹⁹F **NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -76.1 (m); **IR** (v_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2956 (w), 2933 (w), 2860 (w), 1811 (w), 1717 (m), 1608 (w), 1512 (m), 1464 (w), 1441 (w), 1264 (m), 1179 (s), 1150 (s), 1035 (w), 965 (m), 943 (m), 739 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₂₉H₃₃F₆INaO₃⁺ 693.1271; Found 693.1271.

2.3.9. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-(3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)- $1\lambda^3$ -benzo[*d*][1,2]iodaoxol-1(3*H*)-yl)-3-hexyl-1-methylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (1i)



Following **GPC**, **s-1i** (377 mg, 1.79 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), *n*-butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 0.75 mL, 1.88 mmol, 1.05 equiv.), **I1** (724 mg, 1.79 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), THF (10 mL) and Et₂O (10 mL) were used. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 8:1) afforded **1i** in 63% yield (657 mg, 1.14 mmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 5:1) = 0.35; ¹H **NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.85 (dq, *J* = 7.7, 1.4 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.74 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 1.1 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.65 (ddd, *J* = 7.8, 7.2, 1.1 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.55 (ddd, *J* = 8.5, 7.2, 1.5 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 4.15 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H, OCH₂CH₃), 2.67 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.68 – 1.58 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.50 (s, 3H, C(CH₃)), 1.45 – 1.33 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.33 – 1.20 (m, 7H, CH₂ & OCH₂CH₃), 0.95 – 0.79 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 175.4, 140.9, 132.7, 131.13, 131.06, 130.4 (m), 129.5, 123.9 (q, *J* = 291.3 Hz), 111.4, 87.8, 81.0 (hept, *J* = 29.4 Hz),

61.4, 32.7, 31.5, 29.1, 26.6, 25.6, 22.6, 20.7, 14.5, 14.1; ¹⁹**F NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -76.1 (m); **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3073 (w), 2959 (w), 2931 (w), 2861 (w), 1800 (w), 1714 (m), 1565 (w), 1465 (w), 1441 (w), 1380 (w), 1260 (s), 1215 (m), 1178 (s), 1151 (s), 1132 (m), 1116 (s), 1025 (w), 965 (m), 950 (s), 795 (w), 759 (m), 730 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₂₂H₂₆F₆IO₃⁺ 579.0825; Found 579.0827.

2.3.10. Synthesis and characterization of 1-(2-(3-phenylpropyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)cycloprop-1-en-1-yl)-3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)-1,3-dihydro- $1\lambda^3$ -benzo[*d*][1,2]iodaoxole (1j)



Following **GPC**, **s-1j** (385 mg, 1.70 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), *n*-butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 0.71 mL, 1.79 mmol, 1.05 equiv.), **I1** (688mg, 1.70 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), THF (10 mL) and Et₂O (10 mL) were used. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 10:1) afforded **1j** in 68% yield (682 mg, 1.15 mmol) as a colourless oil, which turned to be solidified when stored in the freezer. **M.p.** 102 – 104 °C. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 5:1) = 0.37; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.88 (dq, *J* = 7.8, 1.4 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.68 (td, *J* = 7.5, 1.1 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.57 (ddd, *J* = 8.5, 7.1, 1.5 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.39 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 1.0 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.35 – 7.27 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.25 – 7.19 (m, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.19 – 7.12 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 2.78 – 2.71 (m, 4H, CH₂), 2.46 (q, *J* = 4.5 Hz, 1H, C*H*(CF₃)), 2.03 (pent, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H, CH₂); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 140.7, 132.94, 132.91, 131.3, 130.8, 130.7 (m), 128.8, 128.6, 128.4, 126.5, 125.7 (q, *J* = 275.5 Hz), 123.8 (q, *J* = 290.8 Hz), 111.5, 81.4 (d, *J* = 2.6 Hz), 81.3 (hept, *J* = 29.4 Hz), 35.4, 27.9, 26.4 (q, *J* = 39.6 Hz), 25.6; ¹⁹**F NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -66.5 (CHCF₃), -76.0 (m, C(CF₃)₂); **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3030 (w), 2943 (w), 2864 (w), 1797 (w), 1605 (w), 1497 (w), 1364 (w), 1266 (s), 1217 (m), 1183 (s), 1150 (s), 1131 (s), 965 (s), 952 (s), 829 (w), 754 (m), 730 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₂H₁₇F9IO+ 595.0175; Found 595.0184.

2.3.11. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-(3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)- $1\lambda^3$ -benzo[*d*][1,2]iodaoxol-1(3*H*)-yl)-3-phenylcycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (1k)



Following **GPB**, **s-1k** (994 mg, 4.28 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), *n*-butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 1.8 mL, 4.49 mmol, 1.05 equiv.), **I1** (1.73 g, 4.28 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and THF (40 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 4:1) afforded **1k** in 79% yield (2.02 g, 3.37 mmol) as a colourless solid. **M.p.** 121 – 124 °C. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.23; ¹H **NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.92 – 7.86 (m, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.84 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 1.0 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.71 – 7.66 (m, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.66 – 7.61 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.60 – 7.46 (m, 4H, Ar*H*), 3.79 (s, 6H, OCH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.2, 133.2, 132.3, 131.4, 130.9, 130.8, 130.5 (m), 129.5, 129.4, 126.8, 123.7 (q, *J* = 290.5 Hz), 123.4, 111.8, 81.4 (hept, *J* = 29.6 Hz), 80.1, 53.0, 37.7; ¹⁹F **NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -76.0; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3069 (w), 2956 (w), 2847 (w), 1923 (w), 1793 (w), 1729 (m), 1437 (m), 1265 (s), 1181 (s), 1147 (s), 1062

(m), 950 (s), 756 (s), 730 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: $[M + Na]^+$ Calcd for $C_{22}H_{15}F_6INaO_5^+$ 622.9761; Found 622.9778.

2.3.12. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-(3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)- $1\lambda^{3-bis}(d)$ benzo[*d*][1,2]iodaoxol-1(3*H*)-yl)-3-(4-fluorophenyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (11)



Following **GPB**, **s-1l** (751 mg, 3.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), *n*-butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 1.3 mL, 3.15 mmol, 1.05 equiv.), **I1** (1.21 g, 3.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and THF (15 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 4:1) afforded **1l** in 58% yield (1.08 g, 1.75 mmol) as a colourless oil, which turned to be an amorphous solid when stored in the freezer. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.17; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.90 – 7.85 (m, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.80 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 1.0 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.72 – 7.60 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 7.59 – 7.54 (m, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.23 – 7.15 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 3.79 (s, 6H, OC*H*₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.1, 165.0 (d, *J* = 255.7 Hz), 133.2, 133.1 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz), 131.4, 130.9, 130.6 (m), 129.3, 125.9, 123.7 (q, *J* = 290.5 Hz), 119.8 (d, *J* = 3.3 Hz), 117.0 (d, *J* = 22.4 Hz), 111.7, 81.4 (hept, *J* = 29.7 Hz), 79.7 (d, *J* = 3.2 Hz), 53.1, 37.7; ¹⁹**F NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -75.9 (C(C*F*₃)₂), -104.7 (Ar*F*); **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3076 (w), 2957 (w), 2849 (w), 1926 (w), 1794 (w), 1732 (s), 1602 (m), 1504 (m), 1465 (w), 1438 (m), 1263 (s), 1237 (s), 1183 (s), 1148 (s), 1065 (m), 1013 (w), 965 (m), 950 (s), 842 (m), 798 (w), 759 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₂₂H₁₄F₇INaO₅+ 640.9666; Found 640.9677.

2.3.13. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-(3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)- $1\lambda^3$ -benzo[*d*][1,2]iodaoxol-1(3*H*)-yl)-3-(4-bromophenyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (1m)



Following **GPC**, **s-1m** (350 mg, 1.12 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), *n*-butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 0.47 mL, 1.18 mmol, 1.05 equiv.), **I1** (455mg, 1.12 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), THF (10 mL) and Et₂O (10 mL) were used. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 5:1) afforded **1m** in 62% yield (475 mg, 699 µmol) as a colourless solid. **M.p.** 150 – 152 °C. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.20; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.88 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.78 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 1.1 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.74 – 7.61 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 7.56 (ddd, *J* = 8.5, 7.1, 1.5 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.52 – 7.43 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 3.79 (s, 6H, OC*H*₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.0, 133.3, 132.9, 132.0, 131.5, 130.8, 130.6 (m), 129.3, 127.2, 125.9, 123.7 (q, *J* = 290.5 Hz), 122.3, 111.8, 81.4 (hept, *J* = 29.7 Hz), 81.3, 53.1, 37.6; ¹⁹**F NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -75.9; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2955 (w), 1797 (w), 1730 (m), 1585 (w), 1482 (m), 1464 (w), 1438 (m), 1398 (w), 1288 (s), 1267 (s), 1184 (s), 1150 (s), 1134 (m), 1068 (m), 1012 (m), 967 (m), 953 (m), 829 (m), 755 (m), 731 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₂₂H₁₄BrF₆INaO₅⁺ 700.8866; Found 700.8885.

2.3.14. Synthesis and characterization of dibenzyl 2-(3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)- $1\lambda^3$ -benzo[*d*][1,2]iodaoxol-1(3*H*)-yl)-3-phenylcycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (1n)



Following **GPC**, **s-1n** (550 mg, 1.43 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), *n*-butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 0.60 mL, 1.50 mmol, 1.05 equiv.), **I1** (578 mg, 1.43 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), THF (20 mL) and Et₂O (20 mL) were used. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 5:1) afforded **1n** in 43% yield (467 mg, 620 µmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.33; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.86 – 7.77 (m, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.68 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 0.9 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.59 – 7.52 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 7.51 – 7.40 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 7.30 – 7.12 (m, 11H, Ar*H*), 5.26 – 5.09 (m, 4H, OCH₂Ph); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.6, 135.4, 133.2, 132.3, 131.3, 130.8, 130.6, 130.4 (m), 129.4, 129.3, 128.7, 128.5, 128.1, 126.9, 123.7 (q, *J* = 290.6 Hz), 123.3, 111.7, 81.4 (hept, *J* = 29.4 Hz), 80.0, 67.7, 38.1; ¹⁹**F NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -75.9; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3068 (w), 3034 (w), 2957 (w), 2891 (w), 2237 (w), 2139 (w), 1959 (w), 1736 (m), 1584 (w), 1498 (w), 1455 (w), 1257 (s), 1213 (s), 1193 (s), 1180 (s), 1147 (m), 1109 (m), 1015 (w), 963 (m), 946 (m), 926 (m), 755 (s), 729 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₃₄H₂₃F₆INaO₅+ 775.0387; Found 775.0394.

2.3.15. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-(3,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)- $1\lambda^{3-b}$ benzo[*d*][1,2]iodaoxol-1(3*H*)-yl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (10)



Following **GPB**, **s-1o** (240 mg, 1.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), *n*-butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 0.42 mL, 1.05 mmol, 1.05 equiv.), **I1** (405 g, 1.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and THF (10 mL) were used. Column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 4:1) afforded **10** in 78% yield (475 mg, 781 µmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.27; ¹H **NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.82 – 7.77 (m, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.75 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 1.1 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.62 (td, *J* = 7.4, 1.1 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.54 (ddd, *J* = 8.5, 7.2, 1.5 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 3.72 (s, 6H, OCH₃), 2.70 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CL₂C), 1.61 (pent, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.44 – 1.28 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.28 – 1.13 (m, 4H, CH₂), 0.83 – 0.77 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.6, 132.9, 131.2, 131.0, 130.8, 130.2 (m), 129.5, 123.6 (q, *J* = 290.6 Hz), 111.4, 81.1 (hept, *J* = 29.5 Hz), 79.1, 52.7, 37.5, 31.3, 28.9, 26.0, 25.1, 22.4, 13.9; ¹⁹F **NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -76.0; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2956 (w), 2931 (w), 2859 (w), 1813 (w), 1726 (m), 1464 (w), 1437 (m), 1281 (m), 1265 (s), 1216 (m), 1181 (s), 1149 (s), 1134 (m), 1065 (m), 966 (m), 950 (s), 837 (w), 754 (m), 730 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₂H₂H₄F₆IO₅+ 609.0567; Found 609.0576.

2.4. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-3-iodocycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (1a-1)



An oven-dried Schlenk tube was charged with a magnetic stir-bar and terminal cyclopropene s-1a (589 mg, 3.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.). The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. After that, THF (30 mL) was added by syringe and the Schlenk tube was placed at -78 °C in a dry ice/acetone bath. n-Butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 1.2 mL, 3.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) was added dropwise by a syringe pump over 5 min and the reaction mixture was stirred at -78 °C for additional 10 min. Then, elemental iodine (838 mg, 3.30 mmol, 1.10 equiv.) was added in one portion under nitrogen. The reaction mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 15 min, then the cooling bath was removed. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature gradually (ca. 15 min) while keeping stirring. The reaction mixture was then quenched by adding sodium bisulfite solution (NaHSO₃, \geq 37% in water; 10 mL). The organic phase was separated, and the remaining aqueous portion was extracted with EtOAc (3×10 mL). The combined organic portions were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the volatiles removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 20:1), and the fractions that contained the product were collected and concentrated by rotary evaporation to afford the purified compound 1a-1 in 59% yield (575 mg, 1.78 mmol) as a colourless oil. TLC: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.33; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.14 (q, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H, OCH₂CH₃), 2.49 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.45 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.68 – 1.52 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.44 – 1.20 (m, 9H, CH₂ & OCH₂CH₃), 0.96 – 0.83 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.7, 125.3, 60.7, 46.7, 31.6, 29.0, 26.7, 26.0, 25.1, 22.7, 14.5, 14.2; IR (ν_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2955 (m), 2929 (m), 2858 (w), 1720 (s), 1643 (w), 1607 (w), 1463 (m), 1391 (w), 1371 (m), 1320 (w), 1302 (w), 1255 (m), 1180 (s), 1131 (w), 1095 (w), 1026 (m), 891 (w), 865 (w), 799 (w), 724 (w); HRMS (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₁₂H₁₉INaO₂⁺ 345.0322; Found 345.0329.

3. Synthesis and characterisation of terminal alkynes and alkyne surrogates





Terminal alkyne 2a, 2b, 2d, 2e, 2f, 2g, 2h, 2i, 2j, 2k, 2l, 2m, 2n, 2p, 2q, 2v, 2w, 2x, 2y, 2z, 2aa, 2ab, 2ac, 2ad, 2ae, 2af, 2ag, 2ah, 2ai, 2aj, 2ak, 2al, 2am, 2an, 2ao, 2ap, 2aq, 2ar, 2as, 2at, 2au, 2av, 2aw and terminal alkyne surrogates 2a-1, 2a-2 were commercially available and used as received.

3.1.1. Synthesis and characterization of potassium trifluoro(phenylethynyl)borate (2a-3)¹⁵



An oven-dried round-bottom flask, charged with a magnetic stir-bar was evacuated and backfilled with N_2 (3 times). Then, phenylacetylene **2a** (1.53 g, 15.0 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and dry THF (50 mL) were added. The mixture was cooled to -78 °C and a solution of n-BuLi (2.5 M, 6.0 mL, 15.0 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) in hexane was added dropwise under N2. The reaction was stirred at -78 °C for 1 hour and B(Oi-Pr)₃ (4.23 g, 22.5 mmol, 1.50 equiv.) was added quickly. The reaction was stirred 10 min at -78 °C then 2 hours at room temperature. The mixture was cooled to 0 $^{\circ}$ C and a saturated solution of KHF₂ (7.03 g, 90.0 mmol, 6.00 equiv.) in water (20 mL + 20 mL to rinse the remaining solid) was added. The reaction was stirred at room temperature open to air for 2 hours then concentrated in vacuo. The wet solid obtained was further dried by co-evaporation with acetone. To the dry solid was added acetone $(\sim 50 \text{ mL})$ and the resulting mixture was placed on a rotary evaporator and rotated rapidly at atmospheric pressure with the bath set at 45 °C for 15 minutes. The flask was removed and the mixture carefully filtered taking care to leave the insoluble material in the reaction flask. Acetone was once again added and the process (heating for 15 min then collection of the liquid) was repeated 2 more times. The combined acetone filtrates were concentrated in vacuo to approximately 1/3 of the initial volume. Et₂O (\sim 60 mL) was added causing a white solid to precipitate. The mixture was cooled to 0 °C for 10 min then filtered. The solid obtained was washed with Et₂O and dried in vacuo to afford the desired **2a-3** in 83% yield (2.60 g, 12.5 mmol) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, acetone- d_6) δ 7.35 – 7.29 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.27 – 7.17 (m, 3H, ArH); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, acetone-d₆) δ 132.1, 128.8, 127.4, 127.2; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, acetone-d6) δ -135.0. The NMR spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report¹⁶.

3.1.2. Synthesis and characterization of triethyl(phenylethynyl)germane (2a-4)¹⁷

$$= -Ph \qquad \xrightarrow{n-\text{BuLi (1.0 equiv.)}} [Li - Ph] \xrightarrow{\text{Et}_3\text{GeCl (1.0 equiv.)}} Et_3\text{Ge} - Ph$$
2a
$$THF, -78 \text{ °C, 0.5 h} then r.t., 15 min$$
2a-4

An oven-dried Schlenk tube was charged with a magnetic stir-bar. The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. After that, ethynylbenzene 2a (0.22 mL, 2.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and THF (10 mL) was added by syringe and the Schlenk tube was placed at -78 °C in a dry ice/acetone bath. n-Butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 2.00 mmol, 0.80 mL, 1.00 equiv.) was added dropwise by a syringe pump over 5 min and the reaction mixture was stirred at -78 °C for additional 25 min. Then, Et₃GeCl (2.00 mmol, 391 mg, 1.00 equiv.) was added dropwise under nitrogen. The reaction mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 30 min, then the cooling bath was removed. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature gradually while keeping stirring for additional 15 min. The reaction mixture was then quenched by adding saturated aqueous NH₄Cl (10 mL). The organic phase was removed, and the remaining aqueous portion was extracted with EtOAc (3 × 5 mL). The combined organic portions were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the volatiles removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent : pentane). Terminal alkyne surrogate 2a-4 was obtained in 98% yield (509 mg, 1.95 mmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane) = 0.54; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.52 – 7.38 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.34 – 7.17 (m, 3H, ArH), 1.14 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 9H, Ge(CH₂CH₃)₃), 0.93 (qd, J = 7.7, 1.1 Hz, 6H, Ge(CH₂CH₃)₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 132.1, 128.3, 128.1, 123.9, 106.1, 92.2, 9.2, 6.0; HRMS (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M +

Ag]⁺ Calcd for $C_{14}H_{20}$ AgGe⁺ 368.9822; Found 368.9820. The spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report¹⁸.

3.1.3. Synthesis and characterization of 1-ethynyl-4-vinylbenzene (2c)19

In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, a 50 ml Schlenk tube was sequentially charged with a magnetic stir bar and *t*-BuOK (224 mg, 2.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.). The tube was then tightly sealed with a rubber cap. The tube was brought out of the glovebox. After that, THF (10 mL) and methyltriphenylphosphonium bromide (714 mg, 2.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) was added sequentially. The reaction mixture was stirred under room temperature for 2 hours. Then 4-ethynylbenzaldehyde **2i** (260 mg, 2.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) was added in one portion. The reaction mixture was stirred under room temperature for additional 10 hours. The reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and washed with EtOAc. The organic solution of crude product was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane). Terminal alkyne **2c** was obtained in 65% yield (167 mg, 1.30 mmol) as a colorless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane) = 0.56; ¹**H** NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.49 – 7.42 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.41 – 7.32 (m, 2H, ArH), 6.70 (dd, *J* = 17.6, 10.9 Hz, 1H, CH=CH₂), 5.77 (dd, *J* = 17.6, 0.8 Hz, 1H, CH=CH₂), 5.30 (dd, *J* = 10.9, 0.8 Hz, 1H, CH=CH₂), 3.11 (s, 1H, C≡CH); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 138.1, 136.3, 132.5, 126.3, 121.5, 115.2, 83.8, 77.9; **HRMS** (APPI/LTQ-Orbitrap) m/z: [M]⁺ Calcd for C₁₀H₈⁺ 128.0621; Found 128.0622. The spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report²⁰.

3.1.4. Synthesis and characterization of benzyl (4-ethynylphenyl)carbamate (20)²¹

$$= \sqrt{NH_2} + \frac{CbzCl}{(1.1 \text{ equiv.})} \xrightarrow{Na_2CO_3 (1.2 \text{ equiv.})} = \sqrt{NHCbz}$$

An oven-dried Schlenk tube was charged with a magnetic stir-bar. The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. After that, 4-ethynylaniline (234 mg, 2.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), Na₂CO₃ (254 mg, 2.40 mmol, 1.20 equiv.) and THF (10 mL) were added and the resulting mixture was stirred at 0 °C. Then, benzyl chloroformate (CbzCl; 2.20 mmol, 0.31 mL, 1.10 equiv.) was added dropwise by a syringe pump and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 12 hours. The reaction mixture was then quenched by adding saturated aqueous NH₄Cl (10 mL). The organic phase was collected, and the remaining aqueous portion was extracted with EtOAc (3×5 mL). The combined organic portions were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the volatiles removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/EtOAc = 10:1). Terminal alkyne **20** was obtained in 99% yield (497 mg, 1.98 mmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane: EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.24; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.47 – 7.30 (m, 9H, ArH), 6.82 (s, 1H, NH), 5.20 (s, 2H, CH₂Ph), 3.04 (s, 1H, C≡CH); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 153.1, 138.4, 135.9, 133.2, 128.8, 128.6, 128.5, 118.3, 117.0, 83.5, 76.7, 67.3. The spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report²².
3.1.5. Synthesis and characterization of 1-ethynyl-4-iodobenzene (2r)²³



An oven-dried Schlenk tube was charged with (PPh₃)₂PdCl₂ (56.2 mg, 80.0 µmol, 2.00 mol%), CuI (30.5 mg, 160 μmol, 4.00 mol%), 1,4-diiodobenzene (1.32 g, 4.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and a magnetic stir-bar. The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. After that, THF (10 mL) was added by syringe and the reaction mixture was stirred under room temperature. Then, ethynyltrimethylsilane (393 mg, 4.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) was added dropwise by a syringe and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for additional 12 hours. The reaction mixture was then quenched by adding saturated aqueous NH₄Cl (10 mL). The organic phase was collected, and the remaining aqueous portion was extracted with EtOAc (3 × 5 mL). The combined organic portions were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the volatiles removed under reduced pressure. The crude residue was dissolved by MeOH (10 mL) under air. Then, K₂CO₃ (276 mg, 2.00 mmol, 0.500 equiv.) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred under room temperature for 1 hour. The reaction mixture was then diluted by adding deionized water (20 mL) and EtOAc (20 mL). The organic phase was collected, and the remaining aqueous portion was extracted with EtOAc (3 × 5 mL). The combined organic portions were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the volatiles removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent : pentane). Terminal alkyne 2r was obtained in 31% yield (283 mg, 1.24 mmol) as a white solid. TLC: R_f (*n*-hexane) = 0.60;¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.76 – 7.57 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.25 – 7.09 (m, 2H, ArH), 3.13 (s, 1H, C≡CH); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 137.6, 133.7, 121.7, 95.0, 82.8, 78.8. The spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report²⁴.





An oven-dried Schlenk tube was charged with ((4-bromophenyl)ethynyl)trimethylsilane (506 mg, 2.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and a magnetic stir-bar. The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. After that, THF (10 mL) was added by syringe and the Schlenk tube was placed at -78 °C in a dry ice/acetone bath. *n*-Butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 4.20 mmol, 1.68 mL, 2.10 equiv.) was added dropwise by a syringe pump over 5 min and the reaction mixture was stirred at -78 °C for additional 25 min. Then, TMSCI (3.00 mmol, 381 µL, 1.50 equiv.) was added dropwise under nitrogen. The reaction mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 45 min, then the cooling bath was removed. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature gradually while keeping stirring for 30 min. The reaction mixture was then quenched by adding saturated aqueous NH₄Cl (10 mL). The organic phase was collected, and the remaining aqueous portion was extracted with EtOAc (3 × 5 mL). The combined organic portions were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the volatiles removed under reduced pressure. The crude residue was dissolved by MeOH (10 mL) under air. Then, K₂CO₃ (82.9 mg, 600 µmol, 0.300 equiv.) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred under room temperature for 1 hour. The reaction mixture was then diluted by adding deionized water (20 mL) and EtOAc (20 mL).

 $(3 \times 5 \text{ mL})$. The combined organic portions were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the volatiles removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent : pentane). Terminal alkyne **2s** was obtained in 77% yield (268 mg, 1.54 mmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane) = 0.38; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.50 – 7.45 (m, 4H, Ar*H*), 3.09 (s, 1H, C≡C*H*), 0.27 (s, 9H, Si(CH₃)₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 141.9, 133.3, 131.3, 122.5, 83.9, 77.6, -1.1. The spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report²⁶.



3.1.7. Synthesis and characterization of triethyl(4-ethynylphenyl)germane (2t)²⁷

An oven-dried Schlenk tube was charged with ((4-bromophenyl)ethynyl)trimethylsilane (506 mg, 2.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and a magnetic stir-bar. The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. After that, THF (10 mL) was added by syringe and the Schlenk tube was placed at -78 °C in a dry ice/acetone bath. *n*-Butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 2.40 mmol, 0.96 mL, 1.20 equiv.) was added dropwise by a syringe pump over 5 min and the reaction mixture was stirred at -78 °C for additional 55 min. Then, Et₃GeCl (2.80 mmol, 547 mg, 1.40 equiv.) was added dropwise under nitrogen. The reaction mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 1 hour, then the cooling bath was removed. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature gradually while keeping stirring for 30 min. The reaction mixture was then quenched by adding saturated aqueous NH₄Cl (10 mL). The organic phase was removed, and the remaining aqueous portion was extracted with EtOAc (3 × 5 mL). The combined organic portions were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the volatiles removed under reduced pressure. The crude residue was dissolved by MeOH (10 mL) under air. Then, K₂CO₃ (138 mg, 1.00 mmol, 0.500 equiv.) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred under room temperature for 1 hour. The reaction mixture was then diluted by adding deionized water (20 mL) and EtOAc (20 mL). The organic phase was removed, and the remaining aqueous portion was extracted with EtOAc ($3 \times 5 \text{ mL}$). The combined organic portions were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the volatiles removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane). Terminal alkyne 2t was obtained in 89% yield (463 mg, 1.78 mmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane) = 0.52; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.45 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 2H, ArH), 7.42 - 7.35 (m, 2H, ArH), 3.07 (s, 1H, C≡CH), 1.11 - 0.93 (m, 15H, Ge(CH₂CH₃)₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 141.7, 134.0, 131.4, 121.8, 84.0, 77.3, 9.0, 4.3; **IR** (ν_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3300 (m), 3065 (w), 2952 (m), 2930 (m), 2906 (m), 2871 (m), 2391 (w), 2186 (w), 2108 (w), 1912 (w), 1805 (w), 1458 (m), 1231 (w), 1083 (m), 1015 (m), 970 (w), 819 (s); **HRMS** (APCI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₁₄H₂₁Ge⁺ 263.0850; Found 263.0857.

3.1.8. Synthesis and characterization dioxaborolane (2u)²⁸

4,4,5,5-tetraethyl-2-(4-ethynylphenyl)-1,3,2-



of

An oven-dried Schlenk tube was charged with ((4-bromophenyl)ethynyl)trimethylsilane (506 mg, 2.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and a magnetic stir-bar. The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. After that, THF (10 mL) was added by syringe and the Schlenk tube was placed at -78 °C in a dry ice/acetone bath. n-Butyllithium (2.5 M in hexane; 4.60 mmol, 1.8 mL, 2.30 equiv.) was added dropwise by a syringe pump over 5 min and the reaction mixture was stirred at -78 °C for additional 55 min. Then, B(OMe)₃ (6.00 mmol, 0.67 mL, 3.00 equiv.) was added dropwise under nitrogen. The reaction mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 1 hour, then the cooling bath was removed. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature gradually while keeping stirring for 30 min. The reaction mixture was then quenched by adding saturated aqueous NH₄Cl (10 mL). The organic phase was removed, and the remaining aqueous portion was extracted with EtOAc (3 × 5 mL). The combined organic portions were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the volatiles removed under reduced pressure. The crude residue was dissolved in DCM (10 mL) under air. Then, 3,4-diethylhexane-3,4-diol (349 mg, 2.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred under room temperature for 12 hours. The reaction mixture was then diluted by adding deionized water (10 mL) and DCM (10 mL). The organic phase was removed, and the remaining aqueous portion was extracted with DCM (3×5 mL). The combined organic portions were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the volatiles removed under reduced pressure. The crude residue was dissolved by MeOH (10 mL) under air. Then, K₂CO₃ (138 mg, 1.00 mmol, 0.500 equiv.) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred under room temperature for 1 hour. The reaction mixture was then diluted by adding deionized water (20 mL) and EtOAc (20 mL). The organic phase was removed, and the remaining aqueous portion was extracted with EtOAc (3 × 5 mL). The combined organic portions were dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the volatiles removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane). Terminal alkyne **2u** was obtained in 83% yield (474mg, 1.67 mmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 40:1) = 0.24; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.83 – 7.71 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.52 – 7.43 (m, 2H, ArH), 3.13 (s, 1H, C≡CH), 1.86 – 1.59 (m, 8H, CCH₂CH₃), 0.96 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 12H, CCH₂CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 134.7, 131.4, 124.7, 89.2, 84.0, 78.3, 26.6, 9.0; ¹¹B NMR (128 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 28.9; IR (ν_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3301 (w), 2979 (m), 2945 (m), 2885 (w), 2108 (w), 1932 (w), 1722 (w), 1607 (m), 1547 (w), 1511 (w), 1460 (w), 1400 (s), 1364 (s), 1350 (s), 1292 (m), 1260 (m), 1180 (w), 1090 (s), 1021 (w), 958 (w), 921 (s), 838 (m), 772 (w), 741 (m); **HRMS** (APPI/LTQ-Orbitrap) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₁₈H₂₆BO₂⁺ 285.2020; Found 285.2027.



3.2. Terminal alkynes tethered with natural products, bioactive molecules and pharmaceuticals

Alkyne derivative **2bl** and **2bm** were commercially available and used as received. Alkyne derivative **2ax**, **2ay**, **2az**, **2ba**, **2bb**, **2bc**, **2bd**, **2be**, **2bf**, **2bg**, **2bh**, **2bi**, **2bj**, **2bk**, **2bn**, **2bo** and **2bp** were prepared according to the following procedures:

3.2.1. Synthesis and characterization of prop-2-yn-1-yl (1*S*,4*R*)-4,7,7-trimethyl-3-oxo-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-1-carboxylate (2ax)²⁹



A mixture of 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine (DMAP; 6.10 mg, 50.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), N-Ethyl-N'-(3dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDCI; 230 mg, 1.20 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), (1*S*)-(-)camphanic acid (198 mg, 1.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), prop-2-yn-1-ol (67.3 mg, 1.20 mmol, 1.20 equiv.) and DCM (10 mL) was stirred under room temperature for 12 hours. The reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and washed with DCM (3 × 5 mL). The organic solution of the crude product was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 10:1). Alkyne derivative **2ax** was obtained in 65% yield (155 mg, 654 µmol) as a colourless solid. M.p. 52 – 53 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -22.4$ (c = 1.00, CHCl₃). **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.31; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.82 (dd, *J* = 2.5, 1.1 Hz, 2H, OCH₂), 2.51 (t, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H, C=CH), 2.45 (ddd, *J* = 13.4, 10.7, 4.2 Hz, 1H, CH₂), 2.05 (ddd, J = 13.6, 9.3, 4.5 Hz, 1H, CH₂), 1.93 (ddd, J = 13.2, 10.7, 4.6 Hz, 1H, CH₂), 1.70 (ddd, J = 13.4, 9.4, 4.3 Hz, 1H, CH₂), 1.12 (s, 3H, CH₃), 1.08 (s, 3H, CH₃), 0.99 (s, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 178.0, 167.0, 90.9, 77.0, 75.8, 54.9, 54.7, 52.9, 30.7, 29.1, 16.9, 16.8, 9.8; **IR** (ν_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3278 (w), 2971 (w), 2940 (w), 2881 (w), 2130 (w), 1787 (s), 1757 (s), 1744 (s), 1474 (w), 1447 (w), 1399 (w), 1381 (w), 1335 (w), 1312 (m), 1269 (s), 1226 (w), 1168 (m), 1102 (s), 1057 (s), 1020 (m), 959 (m), 932 (m), 795 (w); HRMS (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₁₃H₁₆NaO₄⁺ 259.0941; Found 259.0949.

3.2.2. Synthesis and characterization of (1*S*,2*R*,4*S*)-1,7,7-trimethyl-2-(prop-2-yn-1-yloxy)bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane (2ay)³⁰



An oven-dried Schlenk tube was charged with (-)-borneol (674 mg, 4.37 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and a magnetic stir-bar. The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. After that, THF (10 mL) was added by syringe and the Schlenk tube was placed at 0 °C in an ice/water bath. Subsequently, NaH (60% dispersion in mineral oil; 5.24 mmol, 210 mg, 1.20 equiv.) was added in several portions and the reaction mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 30 min. Then, 3-bromoprop-1-yne (6.56 mmol, 780 mg, 1.50 equiv.) was added dropwise under nitrogen. Then the cooling bath was removed. The reaction mixture was stirred under room temperature for 12 hours. The reaction mixture was then quenched under 0 °C by adding saturated aqueous NH₄Cl (10 mL) and diluted with EtOAc (10 mL). The organic phase was removed, and the remaining aqueous portion was extracted with EtOAc (3 × 5 mL). The combined organic portions were washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the volatiles removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane). Alkyne derivative **2ay** was obtained in 58% yield (488 mg, 2.54 mmol) as a colourless oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -74.8$ (c = 0.26, CHCl₃). **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.17; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.24 – 4.03 (m, 2H, OCH₂), 3.78 (ddd, *J* = 9.4, 3.4, 1.8 Hz, 1H,

OC*H*), 2.37 (t, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H, C=C*H*), 2.14 (dddd, J = 12.9, 9.4, 4.8, 3.2 Hz, 1H, C*H*₂), 1.95 (ddd, J = 11.9, 9.6, 4.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*₂), 1.77 – 1.58 (m, 2H, C*H*₂), 1.33 – 1.16 (m, 2H, C*H*₂), 1.06 (dd, J = 13.1, 3.4 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 0.88 (s, 3H, C*H*₃), 0.86 (s, 3H, C*H*₃), 0.85 (s, 3H, C*H*₃); ¹³**C** NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 84.5, 81.0, 73.6, 57.4, 49.3, 48.0, 45.1, 36.0, 28.3, 26.7, 19.9, 19.0, 13.9; HRMS (APPI/LTQ-Orbitrap) m/z: [M]⁺ Calcd for C₁₃H₂₀O⁺ 192.1509; Found 192.1512. The spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report³¹.

3.2.3. Synthesis and characterization of methyl (*S*)-2-((((9*H*-fluoren-9-yl)methoxy)carbonyl)amino)pent-4-ynoate (2az)³²



An oven-dried Schlenk tube was charged with Fmoc-L-propargylglycine (335 mg, 1.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), K_2CO_3 (276 mg, 2.00 mmol, 2.00 equiv.) and a magnetic stir-bar. The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. After that, dimethylformamide (DMF; 10 mL) was added by syringe and the resulting mixture was stirring under room temperature. Subsequently, MeI (4.20 mmol, 0.26 mL, 4.20 equiv.) was added dropwise and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 14 hours. The reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and washed with EtOAc (3 × 5 mL). The organic solution of the crude product was washed with brine (3 × 10 mL), deionized water $(3 \times 10 \text{ mL})$, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 3:1). Alkyne derivative 2az was obtained in 94% yield (327 mg, 936 µmol) as a colorless solid. ¹³C NMR showed the formation of rotamers (1:1 based on ¹³C NMR) even if under 60 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +45.9 (c = 0.21, CHCl₃). TLC: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.23; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, 60 °C) δ 7.77 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H, ArH), 7.68 – 7.56 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.40 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H, ArH), 7.32 (tt, J = 7.4, 1.2 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 5.61 (bs, 1H, N*H*), 4.54 (bs, 1H, NC*H*), 4.44 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H, CH₂(fluorenyl)), 4.26 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H, CH(fluorenyl)), 3.80 (s, 3H, OCH₃), 2.78 (bs, 2H, CH₂C \equiv CH), 2.07 (t, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H, C \equiv CH); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, 60 °C) δ 170.8, 155.7 (bs), 144.1*, 144.0*, 141.5, 127.9, 127.23#, 127.22#, 125.2, 120.1, 78.5 (bs), 71.9, 67.5, 52.8, 52.7 (bs), 47.5, 22.9. *These two signals are assigned to one certain aryl carbon atom on the 9-fluorenyl group, which has also been reported by a previous study³³; #These two signals are assigned to another one certain aryl carbon atom on the 9-fluorenyl group. HRMS (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₂₁H₁₉NNaO₄⁺ 372.1206; Found 372.1209. The NMR spectroscopic data is consistent with the previous reports^{20,34,35}.

3.2.4. Synthesis and characterization of methyl prop-2-yn-1-yl (*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-phenylalaninate (2ba)³⁶



A mixture of 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine (DMAP; 6.10 mg, 50.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), *N*-Ethyl-*N*'-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDCI; 230 mg, 1.20 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), Boc-L-phenylalanine (265 mg, 1.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), prop-2-yn-1-ol (67.3 mg, 1.20 mmol, 1.20 equiv.) and DCM (10 mL) was stirred under room temperature for 12 hours. The reaction mixture was then

filtered through a silica gel pad and washed with DCM ($3 \times 5 \text{ mL}$). The organic solution of the crude product was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 5:1). Alkyne derivative **2ba** was obtained in 84% yield (256 mg, 844 µmol) as a colourless oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +12.1$ (c = 0.81, CHCl₃). **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.20; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃, 60 °C) δ 7.36 – 7.23 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 7.22 – 7.15 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 4.91 (bs, 1H, N*H*), 4.74 (qd, *J* = 15.5, 2.4 Hz, 2H, OC*H*₂), 4.63 (bs, 1H, NC*H*), 3.34 – 2.91 (m, 2H, PhC*H*₂), 2.51-2.50 (m, 1H, C≡C*H*), 1.45 (s, 9H, OC(C*H*₃)₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃, 60 °C) δ 171.3, 155.1 (bs), 136.0, 129.6, 128.8, 127.3, 80.3 (bs), 77.3, 75.5, 54.8 (bs), 52.7, 38.5, 28.5; **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₁₇H₂₁NNaO₄+ 326.1363; Found 326.1366. The NMR spectroscopic data is consistent with the previous report³⁷.

3.2.5. Synthesis and characterization of (3a*R*,5*S*,6*R*,6a*R*)-5-((*R*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-2,2-dimethyl-6-(prop-2-yn-1-yloxy)tetrahydrofuro[2,3-*d*][1,3]dioxole (2bb)³⁸



An oven-dried Schlenk tube was charged with 1,2:5,6-di-O-isopropylidene- α -D-allofuranose (521 mg, 2.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and a magnetic stir-bar. The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. After that, DMF (5 mL) was added by syringe and the Schlenk tube was placed at 0 °C in an ice/water bath. Subsequently, NaH (60% dispersion in mineral oil; 2.40 mmol, 96.0 mg, 1.20 equiv.) was added in several portions and the reaction mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 30 min. Then, 3-bromoprop-1-yne (2.40 mmol, 286 mg, 1.20 equiv.) was added dropwise under nitrogen. Then the cooling bath was removed. The reaction mixture was stirred under room temperature for 10 hours. The reaction mixture was then quenched under 0 °C by adding saturated aqueous NH₄Cl (5 mL) and diluted with EtOAc (10 mL). The organic phase was removed, and the remaining aqueous portion was extracted with EtOAc ($3 \times 5 \text{ mL}$). The combined organic portions were washed with brine ($3 \times 15 \text{ mL}$), deionized water $(3 \times 15 \text{ mL})$, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the volatiles removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane). Alkyne derivative **2bb** was obtained in 95% yield (569 mg, 1.91 mmol) as a colourless solid. M.p. 118 - 120 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_{D}^{20}$ = +106.8 (c = 0.35, CHCl₃). **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 5:1) = 0.29; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 5.78 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H, CH), 4.71 (t, J = 4.0 Hz, 1H, CH), 4.46 – 4.23 (m, 3H, OCH₂ & CH), 4.18 – 4.04 (m, 2H, CH), 4.05 – 3.93 (m, 2H, OCH₂), 2.47 (t, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H, C \equiv CH), 1.56 (s, 3H, CH₃), 1.46 (s, 3H, CH₃), 1.36 (s, 3H, CH₃), 1.34 (s, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 113.2, 109.9, 103.9, 79.3, 78.0, 77.9, 77.0, 75.6, 74.9, 65.2, 57.5, 26.9, 26.6, 26.4, 25.3; HRMS (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₁₅H₂₂NaO₆+ 321.1309; Found 321.1310. The spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report³⁹.

3.2.6. Synthesis and characterization of but-3-yn-1-yl 5-((3a*S*,4*S*,6a*R*)-2-oxohexahydro-1*H*-thieno[3,4-*d*]imidazol-4-yl)pentanoate (2bc)⁴⁰



A mixture of 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine (DMAP; 12.2 mg, 100 µmol, 5.00 mol%), N-Ethyl-N'-(3dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDCI; 460 mg, 2.40 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), D-biotin (489 mg, 2.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), but-3-yn-1-ol (168 mg, 2.40 mmol, 1.20 equiv.) and DCM (10 mL) was stirred under room temperature for 3 days. The reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and washed with DCM (3 × 5 mL). The organic solution of the crude product was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: DCM/MeOH = 20:1). Alkyne derivative **2bc** was obtained in 81% yield (480 mg, 1.62 mmol) as a colourless solid. **M.p.** 118 – 121 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_{D}^{20} = +54.1$ (c = 0.20, CHCl₃). **TLC**: R_f (DCM/MeOH = 20:1) = 0.26; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 5.92 (bs, 1H, N*H*), 5.42 (bs, 1H, NH), 4.50 (ddd, J = 7.7, 5.0, 1.2 Hz, 1H, CH), 4.31 (dd, J = 7.8, 4.6 Hz, 1H, CH), 4.18 (td, J = 6.8, 0.8 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 3.15 (ddd, I = 8.1, 6.5, 4.6 Hz, 1H, CH), 2.91 (ddd, I = 12.9, 5.0, 1.2 Hz, 1H, CH_2), 2.74 (d, J = 12.8 Hz, 1H, CH₂), 2.52 (td, J = 6.7, 2.6 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.36 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.01 (t, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H, C≡CH), 1.69 (ttd, J = 10.6, 5.8, 2.6 Hz, 4H, CH₂), 1.57 – 1.36 (m, 2H, CH₂); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.6, 163.7, 80.3, 70.1, 62.2, 62.1, 60.3, 55.6, 40.7, 33.9, 28.44, 28.37, 24.9, 19.1; **IR** (ν_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3343 (w), 3252 (m), 3201 (m), 3117 (w), 3065 (w), 2914 (w), 2849 (w), 1736 (m), 1706 (s), 1473 (m), 1420 (m), 1356 (w), 1317 (w), 1267 (m), 1212 (w), 1173 (s), 1105 (m), 1075 (w), 993 (w), 878 (w), 860 (w), 730 (m); HRMS (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₁₄H₂₀N₂NaO₃S⁺ 319.1087; Found 319.1092.

3.2.7. Synthesis and characterization of prop-2-yn-1-yl (2*S*,5*R*)-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate 4,4-dioxide (2bd)⁴⁰



A mixture of 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine (DMAP; 6.10 mg, 50.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), *N*-Ethyl-*N'*-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDCI; 230 mg, 1.20 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), Sulbactam (233 mg, 1.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), prop-2-yn-1-ol (67.3 mg, 1.20 mmol, 1.20 equiv.) and DCM (10 mL) was stirred under room temperature for 12 hours. The reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and washed with DCM (3×5 mL). The organic solution of the crude product was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 4:1). Alkyne derivative **2bd** was obtained in 87% yield (237 mg, 873 µmol) as a colourless oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +220.7$ (c = 0.25, CHCl₃). **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 3:1) = 0.15; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.90 (dd, *J* = 15.5, 2.5 Hz, 1H, *CH*₂), 4.62 (dd, *J* = 4.1, 2.2 Hz, 1H, *CH*), 4.42 (s, 1H, *CH*), 3.57 - 3.38 (m, 2H, *CH*₂), 2.55 (t, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H, C≡*CH*), 1.64 (s, 3H, *CH*₃), 1.45 (s, 3H, *CH*₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.8, 166.4, 76.4, 76.4, 63.1, 63.0, 61.2, 53.5, 38.5, 20.4, 18.7; **IR** (v_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3644 (w), 3283 (w), 2989 (w), 2130 (w), 1793 (s), 1762 (s), 1466 (w), 1442 (w), 1398 (w), 1376 (w), 1319 (s), 1274 (m), 1184 (s), 1157 (s), 1118 (s), 1085 (m), 1023 (m), 996 (m), 944 (s), 902 (w), 861 (w),

828 (w), 775 (w), 736 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: $[M + Na]^+$ Calcd for $C_{11}H_{13}NNaO_5S^+$ 294.0407; Found 294.0408.





A mixture of 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine (DMAP; 6.10 mg, 50.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), *N*-Ethyl-*N*'-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDCI; 230 mg, 1.20 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), Fenofibric acid (319 mg, 1.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), prop-2-yn-1-ol (67.3 mg, 1.20 mmol, 1.20 equiv.) and DCM (5 mL) was stirred under room temperature for 12 hours. The reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and washed with DCM (3×5 mL). The organic solution of the crude product was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 10:1). Alkyne derivative **2be** was obtained in 72% yield (257 mg, 721 µmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.20; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.78 - 7.65 (m, 4H, ArH), 7.52 - 7.39 (m, 2H, ArH), 6.94 - 6.83 (m, 2H, ArH), 4.77 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 2H, OCH₂), 2.48 (t, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H, C≡CH), 1.69 (s, 6H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 194.4, 173.1, 159.5, 138.6, 136.5, 132.1, 131.3, 130.8, 128.7, 117.8, 79.4, 76.9, 75.6, 53.1, 25.5; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3296 (w), 3072 (w), 2997 (w), 2942 (w), 2129 (w), 1922 (w), 1742 (m), 1653 (m), 1598 (s), 1505 (m), 1386 (w), 1305 (m), 1278 (s), 1247 (s), 1170 (s), 1130 (s), 1090 (s), 1013 (m), 989 (m), 959 (m), 927 (s), 852 (m), 839 (m), 762 (s), 738 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₂₀H₁₇CINaO₄+ 379.0708; Found 379.0712.





A mixture of 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine (DMAP; 6.10 mg, 50.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), *N*-Ethyl-*N*'-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDCI; 230 mg, 1.20 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), Ciprofibrate (289 mg, 1.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), prop-2-yn-1-ol (67.3 mg, 1.20 mmol, 1.20 equiv.) and DCM (10 mL) was stirred under room temperature for 12 hours. The reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and washed with DCM (3×5 mL). The organic solution of the crude product was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 20:1). Alkyne derivative **2bf** was obtained in 74% yield (241 mg, 736 µmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.35; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.17 – 7.03 (m, 2H, ArH), 6.91 – 6.77 (m, 2H, ArH), 4.76 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 2H, OCH₂), 2.83 (dd, *J* = 10.7, 8.3 Hz, 1H, CH), 2.47 (t, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H, C≡CH), 1.94 (dd, *J* = 10.7, 7.4 Hz, 1H, CH₂), 1.77 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 7.4 Hz, 1H, CH₂), 1.61 (s, 6H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.6, 154.8, 129.8, 128.7, 119.3, 79.3, 75.4, 61.0, 52.9, 35.0, 26.0, 25.44, 25.43; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3296 (w), 2996 (w), 2130 (w), 1742 (m), 1611 (w), 1510 (m), 1465 (w), 1436 (w), 1385 (w), 1367 (w), 1274 (m), 1239 (m), 1173 (m), 1127 (s), 1051 (w), 1012 (w), 989 (w), 966 (w), 932 (w),

889 (w), 835 (m), 761 (m), 734 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: $[M + Na]^+$ Calcd for $C_{16}H_{16}Cl_2NaO_{3^+} 349.0369$; Found 349.0376.

3.2.10. Synthesis and characterization of prop-2-yn-1-yl (*S*)-2-(6-methoxynaphthalen-2-yl)propanoate (2bg)⁴⁰



A mixture of 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine (DMAP; 6.10 mg, 50.0 mmol, 5.00 mol%), *N*-Ethyl-*N*'-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDCI; 230 mg, 1.20 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), Naproxen (230 mg, 1.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), prop-2-yn-1-ol (67.3 mg, 1.20 mmol, 1.20 equiv.) and DCM (10 mL) was stirred under room temperature for 12 hours. The reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and washed with DCM (3 × 5 mL). The organic solution of the crude product was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 10:1). Alkyne derivative **2bg** was obtained in 94% yield (254 mg, 945 µmol) as a colourless solid. **M.p.** 69 – 70 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +30.9$ (c = 0.16, CHCl₃). **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.28; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.74 – 7.69 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.69 – 7.65 (m, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.41 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 1.9 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.19 – 7.07 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 4.81 – 4.49 (m, 2H, OCH₂), 3.92 (s, 3H, OCH₃), 3.91 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 2.43 (t, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H, C≡C*H*), 1.60 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.0, 157.8, 135.2, 133.9, 129.4, 129.0, 127.4, 126.3, 126.2, 119.2, 105.7, 77.7, 75.0, 55.5, 52.4, 45.3, 18.7; **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₁₇H₁₆NaO₃⁺ 291.0992; Found 291.0982. The NMR spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report⁴¹.

3.2.11. Synthesis and characterization of prop-2-yn-1-yl 3-(4,5-diphenyloxazol-2-yl)propanoate (2bh)⁴⁰



A mixture of 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine (DMAP; 6.10 mg, 50.0 mmol, 5.00 mol%), *N*-Ethyl-*N*'-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDCI; 230 mg, 1.20 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), Oxaprozin (293 mg, 1.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), prop-2-yn-1-ol (67.3 mg, 1.20 mmol, 1.20 equiv.) and DCM (10 mL) was stirred under room temperature for 12 hours. The reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and washed with DCM (3×5 mL). The organic solution of the crude product was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 10:1). Alkyne derivative **2bh** was obtained in 97% yield (320 mg, 966 µmol) as a colourless solid. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 3:1) = 0.52; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.67 – 7.61 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.60 – 7.54 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.41 – 7.28 (m, 6H, Ar*H*), 4.74 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 2H, 0CH₂), 3.32 – 3.14 (m, 2H, CH₂), 2.99 – 2.96 (m, 2H, CH₂), 2.46 (t, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H, C≡C*H*); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 171.4, 161.6, 145.6, 135.3, 132.5, 129.1, 128.8, 128.7, 128.6, 128.2, 128.0, 126.6, 77.6, 75.2, 52.4, 31.0, 23.5; **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₁H₁₈NO₃+ 332.1281; Found 332.1279. The NMR spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report⁴².

3.2.12. Synthesis and characterization of prop-2-yn-1-yl 2-(11-oxo-6,11dihydrodibenzo[*b*,*e*]oxepin-2-yl)acetate (2bi)⁴⁰



A mixture of 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine (DMAP; 6.10 mg, 50.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), N-Ethyl-N'-(3dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDCI; 230 mg, 1.20 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), Isoxepac (268 mg, 1.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), prop-2-yn-1-ol (67.3 mg, 1.20 mmol, 1.20 equiv.) and DCM (10 mL) was stirred under room temperature for 12 hours. The reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and washed with DCM (3 × 5 mL). The organic solution of the crude product was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 10:1). Alkyne derivative **2bi** was obtained in 96% yield (295 mg, 962 µmol) as a colourless solid. **M.p.** 96 – 98 °C. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 3:1) = 0.40; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.12 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.89 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.56 (td, J = 7.4, 1.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.51 – 7.40 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.36 (dd, J = 7.4, 1.3 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.03 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 5.19 (s, 2H, CH₂), 4.71 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 3.70 (s, 2H, *CH*₂), 2.48 (t, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H, C≡*CH*); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 190.9, 170.7, 160.7, 140.6, 136.4, 135.6, 132.9, 132.7, 129.6, 129.4, 128.0, 127.3, 125.3, 121.3, 77.5, 75.3, 73.8, 52.6, 39.9; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3284 (w), 3065 (w), 3033 (w), 2974 (w), 2950 (w), 2921 (w), 2872 (w), 2129 (w), 1799 (w), 1739 (s), 1646 (m), 1611 (m), 1601 (m), 1570 (w), 1489 (s), 1453 (w), 1414 (m), 1376 (w), 1300 (s), 1285 (m), 1242 (m), 1221 (m), 1202 (m), 1139 (s), 1121 (s), 1013 (s), 964 (w), 938 (w), 860 (w), 830 (m), 800 (w), 762 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₁₉H₁₄NaO₄⁺ 329.0784; Found 329.0784.

3.2.13. Synthesis and characterization of but-3-yn-1-yl 2-(3-cyano-4-isobutoxyphenyl)-4methylthiazole-5-carboxylate (2bj)⁴⁰



A mixture of 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine (DMAP; 6.10 mg, 50.0 mmol, 5.00 mol%), *N*-Ethyl-*N*'-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDCI; 230 mg, 1.20 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), Febuxostat (316 mg, 1.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), but-3-yn-1-ol (84.1 mg, 1.20 mmol, 1.20 equiv.) and DCM (10 mL) was stirred under room temperature for 12 hours. The reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and washed with DCM (3×5 mL). The organic solution of the crude product was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 5:1). Alkyne derivative **2bj** was obtained in 84% yield (308 mg, 835 µmol) as a colourless solid. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 3:1) = 0.48; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.18 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 8.09 (dd, *J* = 8.8, 2.3 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.01 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 4.41 (t, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 3.90 (d, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.77 (s, 3H, CH₃), 2.66 (td, *J* = 6.7, 2.7 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.20 (dt, *J* = 13.3, 6.7 Hz, 1H, CH), 2.04 (t, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.20 (dt, *J* = 13.3, 6.7 Hz, 1H, CH), 2.04 (t, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.20 (dt, *J* = 13.3, 6.7 Hz, 1H, CH), 2.04 (t, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 2Hz)

1H, C=C*H*), 1.09 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 6H, C*H*₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 167.7, 162.7, 161.9, 161.8, 132.7, 132.3, 126.1, 121.6, 115.5, 112.8, 103.2, 79.9, 75.9, 70.4, 63.0, 28.3, 19.3, 19.2, 17.7; **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₀H₂₁N₂O₃S+ 369.1267; Found 369.1254. The spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report⁴³.

3.2.14. Synthesis and characterization of prop-2-yn-1-yl 2-(1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methyl-1*H*-indol-3-yl)acetate (2bk)⁴⁴



An oven-dried Schlenk tube was charged with Indomethacin (358 mg, 1.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), K₂CO₃ (276 mg, 2.00 mmol, 2.00 equiv.) and a magnetic stir-bar. The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. After that, acetone (10 mL) was added by syringe and the resulting mixture was stirring under room temperature. Subsequently, 3-bromoprop-1-yne (2.00 mmol, 238 mg, 2.00 equiv.) was added dropwise and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 12 hours. The reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and washed with EtOAc (3×5 mL). The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The resulting residue was dissolved in EtOAc (15 mL) and the organic solution of the crude product was washed with brine (15 mL), deionized water (15 mL), dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 5:1). Alkyne derivative **2bk** was obtained in 98% yield (388 mg, 980 µmol) as a colourless oil, which turned to be solidified when stored in the freezer. TLC: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.35; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.70 – 7.62 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.50 – 7.42 (m, 2H, ArH), 6.96 (d, J = 2.5 Hz, 1H, ArH), 6.87 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H, ArH), 6.67 (dd, J = 9.0, 2.5 Hz, 1H, ArH), 4.71 (d, J = 2.5 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 3.84 (s, 3H, CH_3), 3.72 (s, 2H, CH_2), 2.48 (t, J = 2.5 Hz, 1H, $C \equiv CH$), 2.39 (s, 3H, CH_3); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.2, 168.4, 156.2, 139.4, 136.3, 134.0, 131.3, 130.9, 130.6, 129.3, 115.1, 112.1, 112.0, 101.3, 77.6, 75.3, 55.8, 52.6, 30.2, 13.5; **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₂₂H₁₉ClNO₄+ 396.0997; Found 396.0982. The NMR spectroscopic data is consistent with the previous reports⁴⁵.

3.2.15. Synthesis and characterization of (3*R*,4*S*)-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-((*S*)-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-hydroxypropyl)-4-(4-(prop-2-yn-1-yloxy)phenyl)azetidin-2-one (2bn)⁴⁶



An oven-dried Schlenk tube was charged with Ezetimibe (409 mg, 1.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), Cs₂CO₃ (489 mg, 1.50 mmol, 1.50 equiv.) and a magnetic stir-bar. The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. After that, dimethylformamide (DMF; 10 mL) was added by syringe and the resulting mixture was stirring under room temperature. Subsequently, 3-bromoprop-1-yne (5.00 mmol, 595 mg, 5.00 equiv.) was added dropwise and the reaction mixture was stirred at 70 °C for 12 hours. The reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and washed with EtOAc $(3 \times 5 \text{ mL})$. The organic solution of the crude product was washed with brine $(3 \times 15 \text{ mL})$, deionized water (3 × 15 mL), dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 5:1). Alkyne derivative **2bn** was obtained in 71% yield (319 mg, 712 μmol) as a colourless oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_{D}^{20} = -42.8$ (c = 0.33, CHCl₃). **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 1:1) = 0.61; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.26 - 7.10 (m, 6H, ArH), 7.00 - 6.77 (m, 6H, ArH), 4.66 - 4.59 (m, 1H, OH), 4.61 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 4.50 (d, J = 2.3 Hz, 1H, CH), 2.99 (td, J = 7.4, 2.5 Hz, 1H, CH), 2.45 (t, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H, C≡CH), 2.25 (d, J = 3.7 Hz, 1H, CH), 2.01 – 1.71 (m, 4H, CH₂); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 167.7, 162.3 (d, J = 245.5 Hz), 159.1 (d, J = 243.8 Hz), 157.9, 140.2 (d, / = 3.2 Hz), 134.0 (d, / = 2.8 Hz), 130.5, 127.5 (d, / = 8.1 Hz), 127.3, 118.5 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz), 116.0 (d, *J* = 22.7 Hz), 115.7, 115.5 (d, *J* = 21.4 Hz), 78.4, 76.0, 73.2, 61.2, 60.5, 56.0, 36.7, 25.2; ¹⁹**F NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -114.9 (Ar*F*), -118.0 (Ar*F*); **IR** (ν_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3294 (w), 3066 (w), 2928 (w), 2862 (w), 2122 (w), 1894 (w), 1736 (s), 1607 (w), 1510 (s), 1387 (m), 1219 (s), 1156 (w), 1140 (w), 1025 (m), 833 (s), 735 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₂₇H₂₃F₂NNaO₃⁺ 470.1538; Found 470.1540.

3.2.16. Synthesis and characterization of prop-2-yn-1-yl ((3*R*,5a*S*,6*R*,8a*S*,9*R*,10*S*,12*R*,12a*R*)-3,6,9-trimethyldecahydro-12*H*-3,12-epoxy[1,2]dioxepino[4,3-*i*]isochromen-10-yl) succinate (2bo)⁴⁰



A mixture of 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine (DMAP; 6.10 mg, 50.0 mmol, 5.00 mol%), *N*-ethyl-*N*'-(3dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDCI; 230 mg, 1.20 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), Artesunate (384 mg, 1.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), prop-2-yn-1-ol (67.3 mg, 1.20 mmol, 1.20 equiv.) and DCM (10 mL) was stirred under room temperature for 12 hours. The reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and washed with DCM (3×5 mL). The organic solution of the crude product was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 10:1). Alkyne derivative **2bo** was obtained in 82% yield (345 mg, 816 µmol) as a colourless oil. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_{D}^{20} = +6.7$ (c = 0.20, CHCl₃). **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 3:1) = 0.37; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 5.79 (d, *J* = 9.8 Hz, 1H, *CH*), 5.43 (s, 1H, *CH*), 4.69 (td, *J* = 2.5, 0.6 Hz, 2H, *CH*₂), 2.81 – 2.61 (m, 4H, *CH*₂), 2.57 (dtd, *J* = 9.9, 7.3, 4.6 Hz, 1H, *CH*), 2.47 (t, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H, C≡*CH*), 2.43 – 2.30 (m, 1H, *CH*), 2.03 (ddd, *J* = 14.6, 4.9, 3.0 Hz, 1H, *CH*), 1.89 (ddt, *J* = 13.5, 6.6, 3.6 Hz, 1H, *CH*), 1.74 (ddq, *J* = 19.7, 13.4, 3.6 Hz, 2H, *CH*₂), 1.65 – 1.58 (m, 1H, *CH*), 1.55 – 1.20 (m, 7H, *CH* & *CH*₃), 1.07 – 0.95 (m, 1H, *CH*), 0.96 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 3H, *CH*₃), 0.85 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H, *CH*₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 171.5, 171.1, 104.6, 92.4, 91.7, 80.2, 77.6, 75.2, 52.4, 51.7, 45.4, 37.4, 36.3, 34.2, 31.9, 29.2, 28.8, 26.1, 24.7, 22.1, 20.4, 12.2; **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: $[M + Na]^+$ Calcd for $C_{22}H_{30}NaO_{8^+}$ 445.1833; Found 445.1828. The spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report⁴⁷.

3.2.17. Synthesis and characterization of (1*S*,2*S*,4*aR*,4*bR*,7*S*,9*aS*,10*S*,10*aR*)-1-methyl-8-methylene-13-oxo-10-((prop-2-yn-1-yloxy)carbonyl)-1,2,5,6,8,9,10,10a-octahydro-4a,1-(epoxymethano)-7,9a-methanobenzo[*a*]azulene-2,7(4*bH*)-diyl diacetate (2*bp*)⁴⁰



To a solution of gibberellic acid (GA₃; 693 mg, 2.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), acetic anhydride (Ac₂O; 2.3 mL, 24.0 mmol, 12.0 equiv.) and DMAP (24.4 mg, 200 µmol, 10.0 mol%) in anhydrous DCM (20 mL) at room temperature was added pyridine (3.2 mL, 40.0 mmol, 20.0 equiv.). After the addition, the mixture was allowed to stir for 48 hours at room temperature before addition of 10 mL of deionized water. After extraction with DCM (10 mL \times 2), the organic phase was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a colourless oil. The crude was then dissolved in DCM (15 mL). To the solution was sequentially added *N*-ethyl-*N*'-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDCI; 460 mg, 2.40 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), prop-2-yn-1-ol (135 mg, 2.40 mmol, 1.20 equiv.) and DMAP (12.2 mg, 100 µmol, 5.00 mol%). After the addition, the mixture was allowed to stir for 12 hours at room temperature before addition of 15 mL of deionized water. The organic phase was removed, and the remaining aqueous portion was extracted with DCM (3 × 5.0 mL). The combined organic portions were washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the volatiles removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 3:1). Alkyne derivative **2bp** was obtained in 29% yield (272 mg, 580 μ mol) as a colourless solid. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +152.5$ (c = 0.22, CHCl₃). **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.16; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 6.35 (dd, *J* = 9.3, 0.8 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 5.85 (dd, *J* = 9.3, 3.8 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 5.31 (dd, J = 3.8, 0.8 Hz, 1H, CH₂=C), 5.16 (dd, J = 3.2, 1.5 Hz, 1H, CH₂=C), 4.98 – 4.97 (m, 1H, CH), 4.72 $(dd, J = 2.5, 0.6 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 3.31 (d, J = 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH), 2.78 (d, J = 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH), 2.49 (t, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H, CH), 2.49 (t, J = 2.4 Hz)$ 1H, $C \equiv CH$), 2.42 – 2.21 (m, 4H, CH_2), 2.18 – 2.12 (m, 1H, CH), 2.09 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.00 (s, 3H, CH_3), 2.04 – 1.87 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.81 – 1.60 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.13 (s, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.0, 171.1, 170.1, 169.9, 153.4, 134.3, 129.3, 108.4, 89.9, 84.1, 77.1, 75.6, 70.2, 53.5, 52.5, 52.2, 51.3, 51.1, 50.2, 42.5, 39.9, 36.3, 22.1, 20.9, 16.9, 14.4; HRMS (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₂₆H₂₈NaO₈⁺ 491.1676; Found 491.1668. The spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report⁴⁸.

3.3. Synthesis and characterization of N-allenamides

3.3.1 Synthesis of 4-methyl-N-phenyl-N-(prop-2-yn-1-yl)benzenesulfonamide



The product 4-methyl-*N*-phenyl-*N*-(prop-2-yn-1-yl)benzenesulfonamide was prepared following the procedure described in the literature⁴⁹. Under argon, to a cooled (0 °C) solution of 4-methyl-*N*-phenylbenzenesulfonamide (742 mg, 3.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) in dry DMF (10 mL), NaH (60 wt.% in mineral oil, 144 mg, 3.6 mmol, 1.20 equiv.) was added in one portion. After stirring for 30 min at 0 °C, propargyl bromide (500 mg, 4.2 mmol, 1.40 equiv.) was added and the mixture was stirred at room

temperature for additional 10 h. The resulting mixture was quenched with a saturated aqueous solution of NH₄Cl (10 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (3 × 10 mL). The combined organic portions were washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and the volatiles removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 20:1). 4-Methyl-*N*-phenyl-*N*-(prop-2-yn-1-yl)benzenesulfonamide was obtained in 97% yield (832 mg, 2.91 mmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.34; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.59 – 7.48 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.35 – 7.27 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 7.24 – 7.20 (m, 4H, Ar*H*), 4.43 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 2H, NCH₂), 2.40 (s, 3H, CH₃), 2.17 (t, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H, C≡C*H*); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 143.8, 139.3, 135.5, 129.3, 129.1, 128.4, 128.2, 128.0, 78.1, 73.9, 41.1, 21.6. The spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report⁴⁹.

3.3.2 Synthesis of 4-methyl-N-phenyl-N-(propa-1,2-dien-1-yl)benzenesulfonamide



The product 4-methyl-*N*-phenyl-*N*-(propa-1,2-dien-1-yl)benzenesulfonamide was prepared following the procedure described in the literature⁵⁰. To a solution of 4-methyl-*N*-phenyl-*N*-(prop-2-yn-1-yl)benzenesulfonamide (641 mg, 2.25 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) in 10 ml of anhydrous THF under argon atmosphere at 0 °C was added in one portion of *t*-BuOK (75.6 mg, 674 µmol, 0.300 equiv.). The reaction was allowed to stir at room temperature. After 12 h the mixture was diluted with Et₂O (10 mL), and then filtrated over celite. The residue was washed with diethyl ether (3 × 10 mL). The collected filtrate was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified via flash chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 30:1). 4-Methyl-*N*-phenyl-*N*-(propa-1,2-dien-1-yl)benzenesulfonamide was obtained in 70% yield (446 mg, 1.56 mmol) as a colourless solid. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 30:1) = 0.48; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.60 – 7.49 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.33 – 7.22 (m, 5H, ArH), 7.10 (t, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 1H, CH=C=CH₂), 7.05 – 6.94 (m, 2H, ArH), 5.01 (s, 1H, CH=C=CH₂), 5.00 (s, 1H, CH=C=CH₂), 2.42 (s, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 201.1, 144.0, 137.3, 135.3, 129.6, 128.8, 128.7, 127.8, 102.5, 87.6, 21.7. The spectroscopic data is consistent with previous report⁵⁰.

4. Optimization of σ -type cyclopropenium cation transfer reaction with terminal alkynes

4.1. Evaluation of gold catalysts

An oven-dried 10 mL Schlenk tube was sequentially charged with a magnetic stir-bar, **L3** (4.50 mg, 25.0 µmol, 25.0 mol%), gold catalyst (5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%) and CpBX **1a** (56.4 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.). The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. Subsequently, CH₃CN (0.10 M; 1.0 mL) and terminal alkyne **2a** (11 µL, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) were added by syringe. The reaction mixture was stirred at 50 °C for the specified time. The resulting reaction mixture was diluted with CH₂Cl₂ (5.0 mL) and filtered through a short pad of silica gel by eluting with CH₂Cl₂ (3 × 5.0 mL). The filtrate was then concentrated to dryness and the residue was subjected to flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/EtOAc = 20:1). The fractions that contained the product **3a** and **4** were collected and concentrated by rotary evaporation. The yields of **3a** and **4** were obtained by quantitative ¹H NMR analysis using CH₂Br₂ (¹H NMR δ 4.92) as the internal standard.



Table 1 | Evaluation of gold catalysts

CO₂Et

Reactions performed on a 0.100 mmol scale. Yields were determined by ¹H NMR spectroscopy using dibromomethane as the internal standard. ^aAu₂O₃ (2.50 mol%) was used instead. ^b**1a** was recovered in 99% NMR yield.

4.2. Evaluation of bidentate ligands

An oven-dried 10 mL Schlenk tube was sequentially charged with a magnetic stir-bar, bidentate ligand (25.0 µmol, 25.0 mol%), (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%) and CpBX **1a** (56.4 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.). The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. Subsequently, CH₃CN (0.10 M; 1.0 mL) and terminal alkyne **2a** (11 µL, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) were added by syringe. The reaction mixture was stirred at 50 °C for the specified time. The resulting reaction mixture was diluted with CH₂Cl₂ (5.0 mL) and filtered through a short pad of silica gel by eluting with CH₂Cl₂ (3 × 5.0 mL). The filtrate was then concentrated to dryness and the residue was subjected to flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/EtOAc = 20:1). The fractions that contained the product **3a** and **4** were collected and concentrated by rotary evaporation. The yields of **3a** and **4** were obtained by quantitative ¹H NMR analysis using CH₂Br₂ (¹H NMR δ 4.92) as the internal standard.



Table 2 | Evaluation of bidentate ligands



Reactions performed on a 0.100 mmol scale. Yields were determined by ¹H NMR spectroscopy using dibromomethane as the internal standard.

4.3. Evaluation of transition metal catalysts

An oven-dried 10 mL Schlenk tube was sequentially charged with a magnetic stir-bar, **L1** (5.25 mg, 25.0 µmol, 25.0 mol%), transition metal catalyst (TM catalyst; 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%) and CpBX **1a** (56.4 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.). The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. Subsequently, CH₃CN (0.10 M; 1.0 mL) and terminal alkyne **2a** (11 µL, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) were added by syringe. The reaction mixture was stirred at 50 °C for the specified time. The resulting reaction mixture was diluted with CH₂Cl₂ (5.0 mL) and filtered through a short pad of silica gel by eluting with CH₂Cl₂ (3 × 5.0 mL). The filtrate was then concentrated to dryness and the residue was subjected to flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/EtOAc = 20:1). The fractions that contained the product **3a** and the remaining CpBX **1a** were collected separately and concentrated by rotary evaporation. The yields of **3a** and the recoveries of **1a** were obtained by quantitative ¹H NMR analysis using CH₂Br₂ (¹H NMR δ 4.92) as the internal standard.



Table 3 | Evaluation of transition metal catalysts

Reactions performed on a 0.100 mmol scale. Yields were determined by ¹H NMR spectroscopy using dibromomethane as the internal standard. ^a[Rh(nbd)Cl]₂ (2.50 mol%) was used instead.

4.4. Variations from the standard condition

An oven-dried 10 mL Schlenk tube was sequentially charged with a magnetic stir-bar, ligand, catalyst and CpBX **1a** (56.4 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) or **1a-1** (32.2 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.). The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. Subsequently, solvent (0.10 M; 1.0 mL) and terminal alkyne **2a** (11 μ L, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) or its surrogates were added. The reaction mixture was stirred at the indicated temperature for the specified time. The resulting reaction mixture was diluted with CH₂Cl₂ (5.0 mL)and filtered through a short pad of silica gel by eluting with CH₂Cl₂ (3 × 5.0 mL). The filtrate was then concentrated to dryness and the residue was subjected to flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/EtOAc = 20:1 to 5:1). The fractions that contained the product **3a**, **4** and the remaining CpBX **1a** or **1a-1** were collected separately and concentrated by rotary evaporation. The yields of **3a**, **4** and the recoveries of **1a** or **1a-1 1** were obtained by quantitative ¹H NMR analysis using CH₂Br₂ (¹H NMR δ 4.92) as the internal standard.



Table 4 | Variations from the standard conditions



Reactions performed on a 100 µmol scale. ^aYields or recovery were determined by ¹H NMR spectroscopy using dibromomethane as the internal standard. ^b98% NMR recovery of **1a-1**.

5. Substrate scope of σ -type cyclopropenium cation transfer to terminal alkyne

General Procedure D (**GPD**) for the gold-catalysed σ -type cyclopropenium cation transfer to terminal alkyne:



GPD: An oven-dried 10 mL Schlenk tube was sequentially charged with a magnetic stir-bar, **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), terminal alkyne **2** (0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CpBX **1** (0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.). The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. Subsequently, CH₃CN (0.10 M; 2.0 mL) was added by syringe; if **2** was a liquid, it was added last. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature (ca. 21 °C) for the specified time. The reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and washed with CH₂Cl₂ (3 × 5.0 mL). Excess solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the desired product **3** was obtained by column chromatography on silica gel. The by-product **4** is a volatile colourless liquid. Thus, the fractions that contained **4** were collected and concentrated by rotary evaporation (vacuum pressure higher than 100 mBar, 40 °C water bath) to afford a concentrated solution of **4** in EtOAc. The yield of **4**⁵¹ was determined by quantitative ¹H NMR analysis of the collected residue using CH₂Br₂ (¹H NMR δ 4.92) as the internal standard.

5.1. Substrate scope of terminal alkyne

5.1.1. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-3-(phenylethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3a)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2a** (22 µL, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3a** in 95% yield (56.5 mg, 191 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 98% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.48; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.56 - 7.42 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.37 - 7.30 (m, 3H, ArH), 4.23 - 4.11 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.58 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.50 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.74 - 1.57 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.47 - 1.36 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.36 - 1.21 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.98 - 0.81 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.3, 131.9, 129.1, 128.5, 122.5, 116.9, 99.0, 90.6, 76.7, 60.6, 31.6, 28.9, 26.7, 26.1, 25.3, 22.6, 14.5, 14.2; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2971 (m), 2928 (m), 2858 (m), 2121 (w), 1858 (w), 1753 (w), 1721 (s), 1490 (m), 1369 (m), 1335 (m), 1249 (m), 1188 (s), 1026 (m), 756 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₂₀H₂₄NaO₂+ 319.1669; Found 319.1667.

5.1.2. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-3-((4-pentylphenyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3b)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2b** (34.5 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3b** in 89% yield (65.0 mg, 177 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 99% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.56; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.43 – 7.36 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.18 – 7.10 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 4.23 – 4.11 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.62 – 2.56 (m, 4H, CH₂), 2.49 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.68 – 1.53 (m, 4H, CH₂), 1.48 – 1.37 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.37 – 1.21 (m, 11H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.89 (td, *J* = 7.0, 4.9 Hz, 6H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.4, 144.4, 131.8, 128.6, 119.6, 116.3, 99.3, 90.7, 76.1, 60.6, 36.0, 31.6, 31.5, 31.0, 28.9, 26.7, 26.1, 25.3, 22.7, 22.6, 14.5, 14.2, 14.1; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2956 (s), 2930 (s), 2871 (m), 2858 (m), 2197 (m), 1725 (s), 1653 (m), 1606 (s), 1509 (w), 1466 (m), 1413 (w), 1373 (w), 1334 (w), 1179 (m), 1095 (m), 1022 (m), 839 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₂₂H₂₂NaO₅⁺ 389.1359; Found 389.1362.

5.1.3. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-3-((4-vinylphenyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3c)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2c** (25.6 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3c** in 89% yield (57.3 mg, 178 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 92% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.61; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.48 – 7.42 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.40 – 7.33 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.70 (dd, *J* = 17.6, 10.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*=CH₂), 5.78 (dd, *J* = 17.6, 0.8 Hz, 1H, CH=CH₂), 5.31 (dd, *J* = 10.9, 0.8 Hz, 1H, CH=CH₂), 4.27 – 4.08 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.59 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.50 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.72 – 1.60 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.49 – 1.37 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.37 – 1.16 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.96 – 0.81 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.4, 138.3, 136.3, 132.1, 126.3, 121.7, 117.0, 115.4, 99.0, 90.6, 77.4, 60.7, 31.6, 29.0, 26.7, 26.1, 25.3, 22.7, 14.5, 14.2; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2955 (m), 2928 (m), 2859 (m), 2202 (w), 1714 (s), 1649 (m), 1602 (m), 1509 (w), 1466 (m), 1407 (m), 1376 (m), 1265 (s), 1202 (s), 1181 (s), 1092 (s), 1018 (s), 835 (m), 736 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₂H₂₇O₂+ 323.2006; Found 323.2013.

5.1.4. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylethynyl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3d)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2d** (35.7 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3d** in 91% yield (67.6 mg, 181 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 98% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.46; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.63 – 7.52 (m, 6H, Ar*H*), 7.47 – 7.43 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.39 – 7.34 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 4.25 – 4.13 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.61 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.52 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.72 – 1.62 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.47 – 1.38 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.38 – 1.23 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 1.03 – 0.81 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.4, 141.8, 140.3, 132.3, 129.0, 127.9, 127.2, 121.4, 117.0, 98.9, 90.6, 77.4, 60.7, 31.6, 29.0, 26.7, 26.1, 25.4, 22.7, 14.5, 14.2; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2979 (w), 2956 (m), 2928 (m), 2858 (m), 2196 (w), 1777 (w), 1711 (s), 1601 (m), 1486 (m), 1407 (w), 1267 (m), 1180 (m), 1094 (w), 1026 (m), 1007 (m), 842 (m), 764 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₆H₂₉O₂+ 373.2162; Found 373.2160.

5.1.5. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-((3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)ethynyl)-3hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3e)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2e** (47.6 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 6 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3e** in 92% yield (79.7 mg, 184 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 99% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.68; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.94 – 7.87 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.83 – 7.81 (m, 1H, ArH), 4.18 (qd, *J* = 7.1, 4.1 Hz, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.62 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.54 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.75 – 1.58 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.52 – 1.37 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.37 – 1.19 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.96 – 0.79 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.8, 132.2 (q, *J* = 33.8 Hz), 131.7 (m), 124.9, 123.0 (q, *J* = 272.9 Hz), 122.4 (hept, *J* = 3.8 Hz), 120.5, 95.5, 89.9, 80.3, 60.8, 31.6, 28.9, 26.6, 26.3, 25.5, 22.7, 14.5, 14.1; ¹⁹F **NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -63.3; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2961 (w), 2934 (w), 2863 (w), 2218 (w), 1725 (m), 1617 (w), 1465 (w), 1386 (m), 1277 (s), 1175 (s), 1133 (s), 1027 (w), 899 (m), 848 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₂H₂₃F₆O₂+ 433.1597; Found 433.1597.

5.1.6. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl (trifluoromethyl)phenyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3f)

2-hexyl-3-((4-



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2f** (34.0 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 6 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3f** in 94% yield (68.8 mg, 189 µmol) as a colorless oil and **4** in 98% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.55; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.59 (s, 4H, ArH), 4.17 (qt, *J* = 6.9, 3.5 Hz, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.60 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.53 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.70 – 1.59 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.46 – 1.36 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.36 – 1.20 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.93 – 0.84 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.1, 132.1, 130.7 (q, *J* = 32.7 Hz), 126.3, 125.5 (q, *J* = 3.8 Hz), 123.9 (q, *J* = 272.2 Hz), 118.9, 97.3, 90.2, 79.1, 60.7, 31.6, 28.9, 26.6, 26.2, 25.4, 22.6, 14.5, 14.1; ¹⁹**F NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -62.9; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2957 (w), 2932 (w), 2867 (w), 2208 (w), 1725 (m), 1617 (w), 1469 (w), 1407 (w), 1323 (s), 1167 (m), 1129 (s), 1106 (m), 1065 (s), 1017 (m), 841 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₁H₂₄F₃O₂+ 365.1723; Found 365.1722.

5.1.7. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-3-((4-nitrophenyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3g)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2g** (29.4 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 6 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 10:1) afforded **3g** in 87% yield (59.3 mg, 174 µmol) as a light-yellow oil and **4** in 88% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.35; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.24 – 8.15 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.66 – 7.57 (m, 2H, ArH), 4.23 – 4.12 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.61 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.54 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.70 – 1.57 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.44 – 1.36 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.36 – 1.20 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.95 – 0.82 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.8, 147.5, 132.6, 129.3, 123.8, 120.4, 96.7, 90.0, 81.8, 60.8, 31.5, 28.9, 26.6, 26.3, 25.5, 22.6, 14.4, 14.1; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2961 (m), 2928 (m), 2856 (w), 2211 (w), 1858 (w), 1724 (m), 1593 (m), 1520 (s), 1466 (w), 1341 (s), 1182 (m), 1108 (w), 1023 (w), 854 (s), 749 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₀H₂₄NO₄+ 342.1700; Found 342.1698.

5.1.8. Synthesis and characterization of methyl 4-((3-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-hexylcycloprop-1-en-1-yl)ethynyl)benzoate (3h)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2h** (32.0 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 8 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 10:1) afforded **3h** in 92% yield (65.5 mg, 185 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 99% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.36; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.03 – 7.92 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.58 – 7.46 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 4.22 – 4.10 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 3.90 (s, 3H, CO₂CH₃), 2.59 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.51 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.70 – 1.56 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.45 – 1.35 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.35 – 1.19 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.95 – 0.77 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.0, 166.5, 131.7, 130.2, 129.6, 127.1, 118.7, 98.0, 90.3, 79.5, 60.7, 52.4, 31.5, 28.9, 26.6, 26.2, 25.4, 22.6, 14.4, 14.1; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2954 (m), 2932 (m), 2859 (w), 2204 (w), 1724 (s), 1605 (m), 1464 (w), 1436 (m), 1405 (w), 1371 (w), 1276 (s), 1177 (m), 1107 (m), 1018 (m), 861 (m), 769 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₂H₂₇O₄+ 355.1904; Found 355.1902.

5.1.9. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-((4-formylphenyl)ethynyl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3i)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2i** (26.0 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 20:1) afforded **3i** in 87% yield (56.5 mg, 174 µmol) as a colorless oil and **4** in 97% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.26; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 10.00 (s, 1H, CHO), 7.89 – 7.78 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.67 – 7.54 (m, 2H, ArH), 4.23 – 4.11 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.60 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.52 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.71 – 1.57 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.44 – 1.36 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.35 – 1.20 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.95 – 0.76 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 191.4, 174.0, 136.0, 132.4, 129.6, 128.6, 119.3, 97.8, 90.2, 80.5, 60.7, 31.5, 28.9, 26.6, 26.2, 25.4, 22.6, 14.4, 14.1; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2957 (w), 2930 (m), 2858 (w), 2203 (w), 1717 (m), 1702 (s), 1602 (m), 1562 (w), 1466 (w), 1411 (w), 1302 (m), 1266 (m), 1204 (s), 1095 (w), 1016 (m), 831 (m), 735 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₂₁H₂₅O₃⁺ 325.1798; Found 325.1798.

5.1.10. Synthesis and characterization of 4-((3-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-hexylcycloprop-1-en-1-yl)ethynyl)benzoic acid (3j)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2j** (29.2 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 9 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: DCM/MeOH = 20:1) afforded **3j** in 86% yield (58.7 mg, 172 µmol) as a colourless solid and **4** in 95% NMR yield. **M.p.** 87 – 89 °C. **TLC**: R_f (DCM/MeOH = 20:1) = 0.27; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 10.30 (bs, 1H, CO₂*H*), 8.07 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.56 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 4.25 – 4.13 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.61 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.54 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.67 – 1.61 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.45 – 1.37 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.33 – 1.25 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.91 – 0.85 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.2, 171.3, 131.8, 130.2, 129.5, 127.9, 118.9, 97.9, 90.3, 79.9, 60.8, 31.6, 28.9, 26.6, 26.2, 25.4, 22.6, 14.5, 14.1; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2957 (m), 2932 (m), 2853 (w), 1729 (s), 1689 (s), 1682 (s), 1604 (m), 1558 (w), 1465 (w), 1426 (m), 1316 (m), 1296 (s), 1280 (m), 1185 (s), 1017 (m), 952 (w), 859 (m), 775 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₂₁H₂₅O₄⁺ 341.1747; Found 341.1748.

5.1.11. Synthesis and characterization of 3-((3-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-hexylcycloprop-1-en-1-yl)ethynyl)benzoic acid (3k)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2k** (29.2 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 6 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: DCM/MeOH = 20:1) afforded **3k** in 78% yield (52.9 mg, 155 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 90% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (DCM/MeOH = 20:1) = 0.31; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.45 (bs, 1H, CO₂H), 8.23 (t, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H, ArH), 8.07 (dt, *J* = 7.9, 1.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.69 (dt, *J* = 7.8, 1.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.45 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H, ArH), 4.25 – 4.13 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.60 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.53 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.72 – 1.54 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.45 – 1.37 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.36 – 1.25 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 1.00 – 0.74 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.4, 171.1, 136.6, 133.6, 130.6, 130.0, 128.8, 123.2, 118.1, 97.6, 90.4, 77.8, 60.8, 31.6, 28.9, 26.7, 26.2, 25.4, 22.6, 14.5, 14.2; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2958 (w), 2929 (m), 2859 (w), 2200 (w), 1722 (s), 1697 (s), 1603 (w), 1581 (w), 1444 (m), 1412 (m), 1372 (w), 1336 (w), 1300 (w), 1266 (w), 1186 (m), 1168 (m), 1096 (w), 1023 (w), 916 (w), 755 (m), 737 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₁H₂₅O₄+ 341.1747; Found 341.1743.

5.1.12. Synthesis and characterization of methoxyphenyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (31)

ethyl

2-hexyl-3-((3-



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2l** (26.4 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 5 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 10:1) afforded **3l** in 90% yield (58.8 mg, 180 µmol) as a colorless oil and **4** in 98% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.48; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.27 – 7.18 (m, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.08 (dt, *J* = 7.6, 1.2 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.01 (dd, *J* = 2.7, 1.4 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.90 (ddd, *J* = 8.4, 2.6, 1.0 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 4.23 – 4.11 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 3.79 (s, 3H, OCH₃), 2.58 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CL₂C), 2.50 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.70 – 1.55 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.40 (dq, *J* = 8.5, 6.7 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 1.36 – 1.22 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.95 – 0.80 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.3, 159.4, 129.5, 124.4, 123.4, 117.1, 116.4, 115.9, 98.9, 90.5, 76.5, 60.6, 55.4, 31.5, 28.9, 26.7, 26.1, 25.2, 22.6, 14.5, 14.1; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2956 (m), 2930 (m), 2858 (m), 2193 (w), 1858 (w), 1723 (s), 1597 (m), 1575 (m), 1489 (m), 1465 (m), 1321 (m), 1211 (m), 1213 (m), 1178 (s), 1094 (w), 1039 (s), 870 (m), 853 (m), 785 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₂₁H₂₇O₃⁺ 327.1955; Found 327.1949.





Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2m** (32.4 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 8:1) afforded **3m** in 92% yield (65.7 mg, 184 µmol) as a colorless oil and **4** in 99% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.35; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 6.64 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.46 (t, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 4.22 - 4.11 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 3.77 (s, 6H, OCH₃), 2.58 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CL₂C), 2.49 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.68 - 1.56 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.44 - 1.37 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.35 - 1.24 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.91 - 0.87 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.3, 160.6, 123.7, 117.2, 109.5, 102.7, 99.0, 90.5, 76.2, 60.6, 55.5, 31.6, 28.9, 26.7, 26.1, 25.3, 22.6, 14.5, 14.1; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2957 (w), 2932 (m), 2858 (w), 2193 (w), 1855 (w), 1800 (w), 1721 (m), 1591 (s), 1458 (m), 1418 (m), 1345 (w), 1205 (s), 1182 (s), 1154 (s), 1063 (m), 1024 (w), 931 (w), 836 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₂H₂₉O₄+ 357.2060; Found 357.2057.

5.1.14. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl (trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3n)

2-hexyl-3-((4-



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2n** (37.2 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 20:1) afforded **3n** in 92% yield (69.7 mg, 183 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 98% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.58; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.56 - 7.45 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.22 - 7.10 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 4.23 - 4.11 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.59 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.50 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.68 - 1.57 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.44 - 1.36 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.36 - 1.20 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.97 - 0.77 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.2, 149.5 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz), 133.4, 121.3, 121.0, 120.5 (q, *J* = 258.0 Hz), 117.9, 97.4, 90.4, 77.6, 60.7, 31.6, 28.9, 26.7, 26.2, 25.3, 22.7, 14.5, 14.1; ¹⁹F **NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -57.8; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2960 (w), 2932 (w), 2863 (w), 2205 (w), 1725 (m), 1603 (w), 1507 (m), 1373 (w), 1253 (s), 1206 (s), 1163 (s), 1095 (w), 1018 (m), 923 (w), 853 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C_{21H24F3O3+} 381.1672; Found 381.1672.

5.1.15.Synthesisandcharacterizationofethyl2-((4-(((benzyloxy)carbonyl)amino)phenyl)ethynyl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3o)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2o** (50.3 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 6 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 20:1) afforded **3o** in 91% yield (81.0 mg, 182 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 96% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.14; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.45 - 7.30 (m, 9H, Ar*H*), 7.21 (s, 1H, N*H*), 5.19 (s, 2H, OC*H*₂Ph), 4.22 - 4.09 (m, 2H, CO₂C*H*₂CH₃), 2.56 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂C*H*₂C), 2.50 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.66 - 1.58 (m, 2H, C*H*₂CH₂C), 1.48 - 1.12 (m, 9H, C*H*₂ & CO₂C*H*₂C*H*₃), 1.02 - 0.75 (m, 3H, C*H*₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.6, 153.2, 138.9, 136.0, 132.8, 128.7, 128.5, 128.4, 118.3, 117.0, 116.3, 99.0, 90.5, 76.1, 67.2, 60.7, 31.5, 28.9, 26.7, 26.0, 25.2, 22.6, 14.4, 14.1; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3336 (w), 2957 (w), 2929 (w), 2869 (w), 2858 (w), 2193 (w), 1734 (m), 1704 (s), 1590 (m), 1524 (s), 1456 (w), 1410 (m), 1315 (m), 1210 (s), 1179 (s), 1047 (s), 837 (m), 742 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₂₈H₃₂NO₄⁺ 446.2326; Found 446.2327.

5.1.16. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-((3,4-dichlorophenyl)ethynyl)-3hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3p)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2p** (34.2 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 40:1) afforded **3p** in 91% yield (66.4 mg, 182 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 98% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.59; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.56 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.40 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.29 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 1.9 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 4.23 - 4.11 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.59 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.50 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.67 - 1.59 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.44 - 1.36 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.35 - 1.25 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.94 - 0.81 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.0, 133.6, 133.4, 132.8, 130.9, 130.6, 122.5, 118.8, 96.4, 90.1, 78.7, 60.7, 31.5, 28.9, 26.6, 26.2, 25.3, 22.6, 14.5, 14.1; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2958 (m), 2929 (m), 2858 (m), 2206 (w), 1725 (s), 1587 (w), 1466 (s), 1375 (m), 1248 (m), 1182 (s), 1132 (s), 1031 (s), 880 (m), 822 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]* Calcd for C₂₀H₂₃Cl₂O₂* 365.1070; Found 365.1066.

5.1.17. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-((4-bromophenyl)ethynyl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3q)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2q** (36.2 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3q** in 88% yield (65.7 mg, 175 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 89% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.47; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.50 – 7.42 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.40 – 7.30 (m, 2H, ArH), 4.23 – 4.11 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.58 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.49 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.69 – 1.55 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.44 – 1.36 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.35 – 1.25 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.94 – 0.79 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.2, 133.2, 131.8, 123.5, 121.5, 117.8, 97.8, 90.4, 77.9, 60.7, 31.5, 28.9, 26.6, 26.1, 25.3, 22.6, 14.5, 14.1; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2957 (m), 2932 (m), 2859 (m), 2201 (w), 1723 (s), 1584 (m), 1486 (m), 1467 (m), 1395 (m), 1369 (m), 1248 (m), 1184 (s), 1094 (m), 1070 (s), 1028 (m), 1010 (s), 823 (s), 737 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₀H₂₄BrO₂+ 375.0954; Found 375.0953.

5.1.18. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-3-((4-iodophenyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3r)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2r** (45.6 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3r** in 92% yield (77.5 mg, 184 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 98% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.46; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.72 - 7.60 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.23 - 7.13 (m, 2H, ArH), 4.22 - 4.11 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.58 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.49 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.71 - 1.54 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.44 - 1.36 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.35 - 1.23 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.95 - 0.78 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.1, 137.7, 133.2, 122.0, 117.8, 98.0, 95.3, 90.4, 78.1, 60.6, 31.5, 28.9, 26.6, 26.2, 25.3, 22.6, 14.5, 14.1; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2954 (m), 2929 (m), 2857 (m), 2200 (w), 1722 (s), 1601 (w), 1580 (m), 1483 (m), 1466 (m), 1391 (m), 1369 (w), 1264 (m), 1181 (m), 1095 (m), 1057 (m), 1032 (m), 1006 (s), 819 (s), 737 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₀H₂₄IO₂+ 423.0816; Found 423.0809.

5.1.19. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-3-((4-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3s)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2s** (34.9 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3s** in 84% yield (61.8 mg, 168 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 92% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.50; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.53 – 7.41 (m, 4H, ArH), 4.24 – 4.12 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.59 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.50 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.70 – 1.57 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.45 – 1.37 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.36 – 1.21 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.98 – 0.84 (m, 3H, CH₃), 0.27 (s, 9H, Si(CH₃)₃); **1³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.4, 142.2, 133.3, 130.9, 122.7, 116.9, 99.2, 90.7, 77.0, 60.6, 31.6, 28.9, 26.7, 26.1, 25.3, 22.7, 14.5, 14.2, -1.1; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2956 (m), 2933 (m), 2860 (w), 2201 (w), 1724 (m), 1601 (w), 1467 (w), 1392 (w), 1250 (m), 1185 (m), 1109 (w), 1095 (w), 1030 (w), 842 (s), 822 (s), 757 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₂₃H₃₃O₂Si⁺ 369.2244; Found 369.2247.

5.1.20. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-3-((4-(triethylgermyl)phenyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3t)

3t

n-Hex



GeEt₃

Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2t** (52.2 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3t** in 76% yield (68.9 mg, 151 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 97% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.50; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.47 – 7.36 (m, 4H, ArH), 4.17 (qq, *J* = 7.0, 3.7 Hz, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.59 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.50 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.74 – 1.57 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.47 – 1.37 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.37 – 1.22 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 1.09 – 0.93 (m, 15H, Ge(CH₂CH₃)₃), 0.93 – 0.85 (m, 3H, CH₃); **1³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.4, 142.1, 134.0, 130.9, 122.1, 116.7, 99.3, 90.7, 76.8, 60.6, 31.6, 28.9, 26.7, 26.1, 25.3, 22.7, 14.5, 14.2, 9.0, 4.3; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2954 (s), 2930 (s), 2908 (s), 2871 (s), 2198 (m), 1725 (s), 1602 (m), 1463 (m), 1427 (m), 1183 (s), 1084 (m), 1018 (s), 972 (w), 819 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₆H₃₉GeO₂+ 457.2156; Found 457.2159.

5.1.21. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-3-((4-(4,4,5,5-tetraethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3u)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2u** (56.8 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 40:1) afforded **3u** in 96% yield (92.2 mg, 193 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 98% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.45; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.78 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.47 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 4.23 – 4.12 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.59 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.50 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.85 – 1.59 (m, 10H, CH₂), 1.47 – 1.36 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.36 – 1.22 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.96 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 12H, CH₃), 0.93 – 0.85 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.3, 134.8, 131.0, 124.9, 117.4, 99.2, 90.6, 89.2, 77.8, 60.6, 31.6, 29.0, 26.7, 26.6, 26.2, 25.4, 22.7, 14.5, 14.2, 9.0; The carbon attached to boron was not observed due to quadrupolar relaxation; ¹¹B **NMR** (128 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 29.3; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2979 (m), 2937 (m), 2885 (m), 2200 (w), 1727 (m), 1647 (w), 1606 (m), 1512 (w), 1460 (m), 1400 (s), 1366 (s), 1352 (s), 1312 (m), 1291 (m), 1263 (m), 1181 (m), 1091 (s), 1021 (m), 921 (s), 836 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₃₀H₄₄BO₄+ 479.3327; Found 479.3328.

5.1.22. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-3-(naphthalen-2-ylethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3v)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2v** (30.4 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3v** in 88% yield (60.9 mg, 176 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 99% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.51; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.03 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.84 – 7.77 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 7.57 – 7.46 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 4.26 – 4.14 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.62 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.55 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.73 – 1.60 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.49 – 1.39 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.39 – 1.21 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.96 – 0.84 (m, 3H, CH₃); **1³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.3, 133.2, 133.0, 132.1, 128.23, 128.20, 128.0, 127.9, 127.2, 126.8, 119.8, 117.1, 99.4, 90.7, 77.0, 60.6, 31.6, 29.0, 26.7, 26.2, 25.4, 22.7, 14.5, 14.2; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3059 (w), 2955 (m), 2928 (s), 2857 (m), 2188 (w), 1854 (w), 1792 (w), 1723 (s), 1597 (m), 1502 (w), 1465 (m), 1368 (m), 1332 (w), 1246 (m), 1180 (s), 1095 (w), 1022 (m), 954 (w), 894 (m), 859 (s), 817 (s), 747 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₄H₂₇O₂+ 347.2006; Found 347.2006.

5.1.23. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-3-(phenanthren-9-ylethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3w)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2w** (40.5 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3w** in 94% yield (74.3 mg, 187 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 96% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.48; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.74 – 8.57 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 8.47 – 8.37 (m, 1H, Ar*H*), 8.07 (s, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.86 (dd, *J* = 7.9, 1.5 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.74 – 7.63 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 7.62 – 7.58 (m, 1H, Ar*H*), 4.29 – 4.18 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.72 – 2.65 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.64 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.79 – 1.68 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.59 – 1.43 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.43 – 1.23 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 1.02 – 0.85 (m, 3H, CH₃); **1³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.3, 132.8, 131.1, 130.9, 130.7, 130.1, 128.9, 128.0, 127.34, 127.27, 127.1, 127.0, 122.9, 122.8, 119.0, 117.5, 97.4, 90.7, 81.0, 60.7, 31.6, 29.0, 26.8, 26.3, 25.6, 22.7, 14.5, 14.2; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3062 (w), 2955 (m), 2928 (m), 2857 (m), 2189 (w), 1854 (w), 1720 (m), 1604 (w), 1451 (m), 1369 (w), 1242 (w), 1177 (m), 1029 (m), 892 (w), 763 (m), 748 (s), 724 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₈H₂₉O₂+ 397.2162; Found 397.2165.

5.1.24. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-3-(thiophen-3-ylethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3x)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2x** (21.6 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3x** in 94% yield (56.7 mg, 188 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 98% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.34; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.53 (dd, *J* = 3.0, 1.1 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.28 (dd, *J* = 5.0, 3.0 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.15 (dd, *J* = 5.0, 1.1 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 4.23 – 4.11 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.57 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.49 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.67 – 1.59 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.44 – 1.37 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.35 – 1.21 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.95 – 0.83 (m, 3H, CH₃); **1**³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.4, 130.0, 129.9, 125.7, 121.7, 116.7, 94.2, 90.5, 76.4, 60.6, 31.6, 28.9, 26.7, 26.1, 25.3, 22.7, 14.5, 14.2; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3110 (w), 2957 (m), 2930 (s), 2870 (m), 2858 (m), 2196 (w), 1722 (s), 1599 (w), 1514 (w), 1466 (m), 1370 (w), 1248 (m), 1211 (m), 1182 (s), 1096 (w), 1026 (m), 870 (m), 783 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₁₈H₂₃O₂S⁺ 303.1413; Found 303.1406.

5.1.25. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-3-(pyridin-3-ylethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3y)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2y** (20.6 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 11 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 10:1) afforded **3y** in 88% yield (52.3 mg, 176 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 94% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.34; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.70 (dd, *J* = 2.2, 0.9 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 8.53 (dd, *J* = 4.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.75 (dt, *J* = 7.9, 1.9 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.29 – 7.23 (m, 1H, Ar*H*), 4.22 – 4.10 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.59 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.51 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.70 – 1.53 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.43 – 1.35 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.34 – 1.20 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.93 – 0.80 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.0, 152.4, 149.2, 138.7, 123.2, 119.8, 118.8, 95.4, 90.1, 80.0, 60.7, 31.5, 28.9, 26.6, 26.2, 25.3, 22.6, 14.4, 14.1; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2957 (m), 2928 (m), 2856 (m), 2213 (w), 1856 (w), 1724 (s), 1476 (m), 1407 (m), 1368 (w), 1334 (w), 1247 (m), 1180 (s), 1096 (w), 1022 (m), 805 (m), 703 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₁₉H₂₄NO₂+ 298.1802; Found 298.1802.

5.1.26. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-(cyclohex-1-en-1-ylethynyl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3z)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2z** (21.2 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3z** in 90% yield (54.3 mg, 181 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 98% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.33; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 6.21 (tt, *J* = 3.8, 1.7 Hz, 1H, C=C*H*), 4.19 – 4.07 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.51 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.39 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 2.17 – 2.09 (m, 4H, CH₂), 1.66 – 1.54 (m, 6H, CH₂), 1.44 – 1.16 (m, 9H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.95 – 0.74 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.5, 137.3, 120.5, 115.1, 101.0, 90.7, 74.0, 60.5, 31.6, 28.9, 28.8, 26.7, 25.9, 25.1, 22.6, 22.3, 21.5, 14.5, 14.1; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2953 (m), 2935 (m), 2860 (m), 2193 (w), 1719 (s), 1462 (m), 1371 (m), 1242 (m), 1182 (s), 1095 (m), 1031 (m), 862 (w), 736 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₂₀H₂₉O₂⁺ 301.2162; Found 301.2161.

5.1.27. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-3-(oct-1-yn-1-yl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3aa)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2aa** (22.0 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 6 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3aa** in 94% yield (57.4 mg, 189 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 95% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.63; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.19 – 4.07 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.48 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.39 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.34 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.64 – 1.49 (m, 4H, CH₂), 1.45 – 1.20 (m, 15H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.90 – 0.85 (m, 6H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.7, 113.6, 101.4, 91.1, 67.9, 60.4, 31.6, 31.4, 28.9, 28.7, 28.4, 26.7, 25.8, 24.8, 22.6 (2C), 20.1, 14.5, 14.1 (2C); **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2957 (s), 2931 (s), 2871 (m), 2859 (m), 2215 (w), 1720 (s), 1660 (m), 1604 (w), 1465 (m), 1376 (m), 1265 (m), 1248 (m), 1175 (m), 1160 (m), 1027 (m), 863 (w), 738 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₀H₃₃O₂+ 305.2475; Found 305.2466.

5.1.28. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-3-(tetradec-1-yn-1-yl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3ab)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2ab** (38.9 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3ab** in 90% yield (70.1 mg, 180 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 92% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.45; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.20 – 4.08 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.48 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.40 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.35 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.62 – 1.52 (m, 4H, CH₂), 1.46 – 1.19 (m, 27H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.90 – 0.86 (m, 6H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.7, 113.6, 101.5, 91.1, 67.9, 60.5, 32.1, 31.6, 29.81, 29.77 (2C), 29.6, 29.5, 29.3, 29.1, 28.9, 28.5, 26.7, 25.8, 24.8, 22.8, 22.7, 20.2, 14.5, 14.3, 14.2; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2955 (m), 2925 (s), 2855 (s), 2214 (w), 1716 (s), 1658 (m), 1606 (m), 1465 (m), 1376 (w), 1249 (m), 1177 (m), 1160 (m), 1034 (m), 725 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₂₆H₄₄NaO₂+ 411.3234; Found 411.3233.

5.1.29. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-(cyclopentylethynyl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3ac)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2ac** (18.8 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3ac** in 83% yield (47.6 mg, 165 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 97% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.51; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.20 - 4.08 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.81 (pent, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H, C≡CCH), 2.48 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.34 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 2.03 - 1.88 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.80 - 1.49 (m, 8H, CH₂), 1.46 - 1.16 (m, 9H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.95 - 0.80 (m, 3H, CH₃); **1³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.7, 113.5, 105.4, 91.1, 67.4, 60.4, 33.7, 31.6, 31.3, 28.9, 26.7, 25.8, 25.2, 24.8, 22.7, 14.5, 14.2; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2955 (m), 2934 (m), 2871 (m), 2209 (w), 1733 (s), 1714 (s), 1654 (m), 1604 (m), 1456 (m), 1410 (w), 1373 (w), 1298 (w), 1250 (m), 1178 (m), 1097 (w), 1032 (m), 858 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₁₉H₂₈NaO₂⁺ 311.1982; Found 311.1987.

5.1.30. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-(cyclopropylethynyl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3ad)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2ad** (13.2 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3ad** in 94% yield (49.1 mg, 188 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 98% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.32; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.19 – 4.08 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.47 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.34 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.61 – 1.51 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.48 – 1.41 (m, 1H, C≡CCH), 1.39 – 1.19 (m, 9H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.91 – 0.76 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.6, 113.5, 104.4, 91.0,

63.2, 60.5, 31.6, 28.9, 26.7, 25.8, 24.9, 22.6, 14.5, 14.2, 9.1, 0.8; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2957 (m), 2932 (m), 2861 (m), 2209 (m), 1713 (s), 1601 (m), 1465 (m), 1378 (m), 1256 (m), 1166 (m), 1094 (m), 1027 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₁₇H₂₅O₂+ 261.1849; Found 261.1854.

5.1.31. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-(6-chlorohex-1-yn-1-yl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3ae)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2ae** (23.3 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 6 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 40:1) afforded **3ae** in 88% yield (54.8 mg, 176 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 97% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.48; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.19 – 4.07 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 3.55 (t, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.50 – 2.44 (m, 4H, CH₂), 2.34 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.96 – 1.84 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.80 – 1.66 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.63 – 1.50 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.43 – 1.18 (m, 9H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.87 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.5, 114.3, 100.2, 90.9, 68.6, 60.5, 44.5, 31.6, 31.5, 28.9, 26.6, 25.8, 25.6, 24.7, 22.6, 19.4, 14.5, 14.1; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2956 (s), 2934 (s), 2861 (m), 2218 (w), 1725 (s), 1656 (m), 1604 (m), 1462 (m), 1265 (m), 1181 (s), 1029 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₁₈H₂₈ClO₂⁺ 311.1772; Found 311.1771.

5.1.32. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-(4-bromobut-1-yn-1-yl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3af)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2af** (26.6 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3af** in 90% yield (59.1 mg, 181 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 98% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.49; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.20 – 4.08 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 3.46 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.98 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.50 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.38 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.63 – 1.52 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.42 – 1.20 (m, 9H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.91 – 0.84 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.3, 115.9, 97.2, 90.5, 69.9, 60.6, 31.5, 28.9, 28.7, 26.6, 25.9, 24.8, 24.5, 22.6, 14.5, 14.2; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2957 (m), 2930 (m), 2858 (m), 2240 (w), 1723 (s), 1654 (m), 1596 (m), 1466 (m), 1372 (w), 1268 (m), 1181 (s), 1096 (m), 1026 (m), 861 (w), 740 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₁₆H₂₄BrO₂+ 327.0954; Found 327.0952.

5.1.33. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-3-(5-iodopent-1-yn-1-yl)cycloprop-2ene-1-carboxylate (3ag)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2ag** (38.8 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 6 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3ag** in 82% yield (63.5 mg, 164 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 92% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.53; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.17 – 4.10 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 3.28 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.56 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.49 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.35 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 2.04 (pent, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.64 – 1.51 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.43 – 1.17 (m, 9H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.94 – 0.79 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.5, 114.7, 98.7, 90.7, 69.1, 60.5, 31.9, 31.5, 28.9, 26.6, 25.8, 24.8, 22.6, 21.2, 14.5, 14.2, 5.1; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2955 (m), 2932 (m), 2856 (m), 2219 (w), 1722 (s), 1660 (m), 1604 (m), 1466 (m), 1371 (m), 1220 (m), 1178 (s), 1025 (m), 735 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₁₇H₂₆IO₂+ 389.0972; Found 389.0971.

5.1.34. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-3-(7-hydroxyhept-1-yn-1-yl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3ah)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2ah** (22.4 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 6 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 10:1) afforded **3ah** in 87% yield (53.1 mg, 173 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 96% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.17; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.18 – 4.06 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 3.62 (t, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.47 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.41 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.33 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.78 (bs, 1H, OH), 1.64 – 1.51 (m, 6H, CH₂), 1.51 – 1.41 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.41 – 1.14 (m, 9H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.93 – 0.80 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.7, 113.7, 101.0, 90.9, 68.0, 62.8, 60.5, 32.3, 31.5, 28.9, 28.2, 26.6, 25.8, 25.2, 24.7, 22.6, 20.1, 14.4, 14.1; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2932 (s), 2859 (m), 2348 (w), 2214 (w), 1721 (s), 1660 (m), 1607 (m), 1462 (m), 1371 (m), 1248 (m), 1178 (s), 1071 (m), 1031 (m), 866 (w), 732 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₁₉H₃₀NaO₃⁺ 329.2087; Found 329.2088.

5.1.35. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-(4-((*tert*-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)but-1-yn-1-yl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3ai)


Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2ai** (36.9 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 6 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3ai** in 87% yield (65.8 mg, 174 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 99% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.59; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.20 – 4.05 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 3.76 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.62 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.48 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.35 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.63 – 1.50 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.42 – 1.19 (m, 9H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.92 – 0.81 (m, 12H, C(CH₃)₃ & CH₃), 0.06 (s, 6H, Si(CH₃)₂); **13C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.5, 114.3, 98.2, 90.9, 69.0, 61.6, 60.5, 31.6, 28.9, 26.6, 26.0, 25.8, 24.8, 24.5, 22.6, 18.5, 14.5, 14.2, -5.2; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2957 (m), 2932 (m), 2858 (m), 2217 (w), 1725 (s), 1661 (m), 1608 (w), 1469 (m), 1372 (w), 1253 (m), 1177 (m), 1098 (m), 1035 (m), 836 (s), 777 (s), 736 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₂₂H₃₈NaO₃Si⁺ 401.2482; Found 401.2483.

5.1.36. Synthesis and characterization of *tert*-butyl 4-((3-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-hexylcycloprop-1-en-1-yl)ethynyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (3aj)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2aj** (41.9 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 10:1) afforded **3aj** in 93% yield (75.4 mg, 187 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 99% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.18; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.12 (qd, *J* = 7.1, 0.9 Hz, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 3.75 – 3.59 (m, 2H, CH₂), 3.19 – 3.12 (m, 2H, CH₂), 2.79 – 2.73 (m, 1H, C≡CCH), 2.47 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.34 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.90 – 1.71 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.70 – 1.51 (m, 4H, CH₂), 1.42 (s, 9H, C(CH₃)₃), 1.39 – 1.13 (m, 9H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.96 – 0.73 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.4, 154.8, 114.8, 102.4, 90.7, 79.6, 69.2, 60.4, 42.3 (bs), 31.5, 31.1, 28.8, 28.5, 28.3, 26.6, 25.8, 24.8, 22.6, 14.4, 14.1; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2971 (m), 2956 (m), 2931 (m), 2863 (w), 2212 (w), 1725 (m), 1693 (s), 1663 (s), 1467 (m), 1422 (m), 1367 (m), 1273 (m), 1234 (m), 1162 (s), 1126 (m), 1026 (m), 865 (m), 770 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₂₄H₃₇NNaO₄+ 426.2615; Found 426.2610.

5.1.37. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-(3-(1,3-dioxoisoindolin-2-yl)prop-1-yn-1-yl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3ak)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 μ mol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 μ mol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2ak** (37.0 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 4:1) afforded **3ak** in 95% yield (72.3 mg, 191 μ mol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 97% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.43; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.88 – 7.84 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.79 – 7.68 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 4.65 (s, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 4.16 –

4.04 (m, 2H, NC*H*₂), 2.47 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂C*H*₂C), 2.35 (s, 1H, C*H*CO₂), 1.59 – 1.45 (m, 2H, C*H*₂CH₂C), 1.37 – 1.15 (m, 9H, C*H*₂ & CO₂CH₂C*H*₃), 0.88 – 0.77 (m, 3H, C*H*₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.0, 167.0, 134.3, 132.1, 123.7, 117.7, 92.9, 90.1, 70.7, 60.5, 31.4, 28.8, 28.1, 26.5, 25.9, 24.8, 22.5, 14.4, 14.1; IR (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2957 (w), 2931 (w), 2859 (w), 2226 (w), 1774 (m), 1717 (s), 1610 (w), 1468 (w), 1417 (m), 1390 (m), 1343 (m), 1315 (w), 1258 (w), 1188 (m), 1115 (m), 1087 (w), 1026 (w), 940 (m), 794 (w), 726 (s), 716 (s); HRMS (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₂₃H₂₅NNaO₄⁺ 402.1676; Found 402.1681.

5.1.38. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-3-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbut-1-yn-1-yl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3al)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2al** (16.8 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 8:1) afforded **3al** in 96% yield (53.5 mg, 192 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 99% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 5:1) = 0.27; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.19 – 4.08 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.50 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.37 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 2.29 (bs, 1H, OH), 1.61 – 1.51 (m, 8H, CH₂ & C(CH₃)₂), 1.45 – 1.17 (m, 9H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.87 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.4, 116.5, 103.9, 90.2, 69.8, 65.8, 60.6, 31.5, 31.2, 28.9, 26.6, 25.8, 24.8, 22.6, 14.4, 14.1; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2979 (m), 2960 (m), 2932 (m), 2859 (m), 2221 (w), 1715 (s), 1660 (m), 1609 (m), 1464 (m), 1371 (s), 1335 (m), 1246 (s), 1200 (s), 1176 (s), 1025 (m), 959 (m), 869 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₁₇H₂₆NaO₃⁺ 301.1774; Found 301.1778.

5.1.39. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-(3-(benzyloxy)prop-1-yn-1-yl)-3hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3am)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2am** (29.2 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 5 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 40:1) afforded **3am** in 85% yield (57.9 mg, 170 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 91% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.20; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.40 – 7.27 (m, 5H, Ar*H*), 4.62 (s, 2H, OC*H*₂), 4.38 (s, 2H, OC*H*₂), 4.21 – 4.10 (m, 2H, CO₂C*H*₂CH₃), 2.54 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂C*H*₂C), 2.43 (s, 1H, C*H*CO₂), 1.68 – 1.55 (m, 2H, C*H*₂CH₂C), 1.45 – 1.18 (m, 9H, C*H*₂ & CO₂C*H*₂C*H*₃), 0.95 – 0.76 (m, 3H, C*H*₃); **1³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.2, 137.3, 128.6, 128.2, 128.1, 117.1, 95.6, 90.3, 74.1, 71.9, 60.6, 58.1, 31.5, 28.9, 26.6, 26.0, 25.0, 22.6, 14.4, 14.1; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2957 (m), 2931 (m), 2859 (m), 2221 (w), 1721 (s), 1605 (m), 1455 (m), 1372 (m), 1258 (m), 1182 (m), 1094 (s), 1072 (m), 1027 (m), 744 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₂₂H₂₈NaO₃+ 363.1931; Found 363.1930.

5.1.40. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-3-(3-phenoxyprop-1-yn-1-yl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3an)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2an** (26.4 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 40:1) afforded **3an** in 90% yield (59.0 mg, 181 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 92% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.43; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.35 – 7.27 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.03 – 6.93 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 4.89 (s, 2H, OC*H*₂), 4.20 – 4.09 (m, 2H, CO₂C*H*₂CH₃), 2.52 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂C*H*₂C), 2.42 (s, 1H, C*H*CO₂), 1.63 – 1.51 (m, 2H, C*H*₂CH₂C), 1.43 – 1.15 (m, 9H, C*H*₂ & CO₂CH₂C*H*₃), 0.96 – 0.76 (m, 3H, C*H*₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.0, 157.7, 129.6, 121.7, 118.0, 115.0, 94.3, 90.1, 74.7, 60.6, 56.7, 31.5, 28.9, 26.5, 26.0, 25.0, 22.6, 14.4, 14.1; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2955 (m), 2929 (m), 2858 (w), 2229 (w), 1860 (w), 1723 (m), 1599 (m), 1589 (m), 1495 (s), 1458 (w), 1370 (w), 1335 (w), 1303 (w), 1260 (m), 1213 (s), 1174 (s), 1033 (s), 1018 (m), 753 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₁H₂₇O₃+ 327.1955; Found 327.1955.

5.1.41. Synthesis and characterization of 3-(3-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-hexylcycloprop-1-en-1-yl)prop-2-yn-1-yl benzoate (3ao)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2ao** (32.0 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 10:1) afforded **3ao** in 93% yield (65.8 mg, 186 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 94% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.33; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.12 - 7.97 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.60 - 7.55 (m, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.51 - 7.37 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 5.13 (s, 2H, OCH₂), 4.20 - 4.09 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.53 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.43 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.65 - 1.50 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.43 - 1.19 (m, 9H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.94 - 0.69 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.0, 165.9, 133.5, 130.0, 129.5, 128.6, 118.3, 93.3, 90.1, 74.3, 60.7, 53.3, 31.5, 28.9, 26.6, 26.0, 25.0, 22.6, 14.4, 14.1; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2957 (w), 2930 (w), 2860 (w), 2233 (w), 1725 (s), 1602 (w), 1585 (w), 1452 (m), 1372 (w), 1315 (w), 1265 (s), 1177 (m), 1094 (m), 1069 (m), 1026 (m), 711 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₂₂H₂₇O₄⁺ 355.1904; Found 355.1903.

5.1.42. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-3-(5-methoxy-5-oxopent-1-yn-1-yl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3ap)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2ap** (22.4 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 10:1) afforded **3ap** in 87% yield (53.2 mg, 174 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 98% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.25; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.18 – 4.06 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 3.68 (s, 3H, OCH₃), 2.76 – 2.66 (m, 2H, CH₂), 2.62 – 2.52 (m, 2H, CH₂), 2.47 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.34 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.62 – 1.47 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.42 – 1.16 (m, 9H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.93 – 0.79 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.4, 172.2, 114.8, 98.7, 90.7, 68.6, 60.5, 52.0, 32.9, 31.5, 28.9, 26.6, 25.8, 24.7, 22.6, 15.9, 14.4, 14.1; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2957 (m), 2932 (m), 2858 (w), 2221 (w), 1738 (s), 1660 (m), 1606 (w), 1462 (w), 1439 (m), 1369 (m), 1249 (m), 1200 (m), 1167 (s), 1029 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₁₈H₂₆NaO₄+ 329.1723; Found 329.1727.

5.1.43. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-(5-cyanopent-1-yn-1-yl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3aq)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2aq** (18.6 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 10:1) afforded **3aq** in 90% yield (51.6 mg, 180 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 99% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 5:1) = 0.29; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.19 – 4.07 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.60 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.49 (td, *J* = 7.2, 1.2 Hz, 4H, CH₂), 2.36 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.91 (pent, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.64 – 1.49 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.43 – 1.17 (m, 9H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.96 – 0.72 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.3, 119.0, 115.4, 97.7, 90.5, 69.8, 60.5, 31.5, 28.8, 26.6, 25.8, 24.7, 24.4, 22.6, 19.2, 16.3, 14.4, 14.1; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2956 (m), 2933 (m), 2859 (m), 2248 (w), 2218 (w), 1719 (s), 1660 (m), 1607 (m), 1457 (m), 1428 (m), 1371 (m), 1330 (w), 1250 (m), 1180 (m), 1071 (w), 1029 (m), 937 (w), 865 (w), 735 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₁₈H₂₆NO₂⁺ 288.1958; Found 288.1957.

5.1.44. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-(3-ethoxy-3-oxoprop-1-yn-1-yl)-3hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3ar)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2ar** (19.6 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 9 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 10:1) afforded **3ar** in 84% yield (49.0 mg, 168 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 98% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.50; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.26 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 4.22 – 4.05 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.58 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.51 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.66 – 1.50 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.43 – 1.16 (m, 12H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.95 – 0.82 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.0, 153.4, 125.3, 89.6, 89.0, 73.7,

62.5, 60.9, 31.4, 28.8, 26.6, 26.4, 25.6, 22.6, 14.4, 14.11, 14.09; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2981 (w), 2957 (m), 2928 (m), 2858 (w), 2234 (w), 1712 (s), 1613 (w), 1466 (w), 1369 (m), 1298 (w), 1258 (m), 1176 (m), 1160 (m), 1097 (m), 1023 (s), 858 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₁₇H₂₅O₄+ 293.1747; Found 293.1748.

5.1.45. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-ethynyl-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3as)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (10.5 mg, 50.0 µmol, 25.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred under the atmosphere of acetylene (**2as**, ca. 1.0 atm.) at 40 °C for 18 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 40:1) afforded **3as** in 46% yield (20.4 mg, 92.6 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 71% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.33; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.20 – 4.09 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 3.49 (s, 1H, C≡CH), 2.53 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.43 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.68 – 1.52 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.44 – 1.19 (m, 9H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.88 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.9, 118.4, 90.3, 87.7, 71.3, 60.6, 31.5, 28.9, 26.5, 26.1, 24.9, 22.6, 14.5, 14.1; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3274 (w), 2957 (m), 2930 (m), 2859 (m), 2113 (w), 2096 (w), 1722 (s), 1611 (w), 1464 (m), 1373 (m), 1331 (m), 1298 (m), 1239 (m), 1182 (s), 1097 (m), 1029 (s), 861 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₁₄H₂₁O₂⁺ 221.1536; Found 221.1543.

5.1.46. Synthesis and characterization of tetramethyl 3,3'-(octa-1,7-diyne-1,8-diyl)bis(2-phenylcycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate) (3at)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 20.0 mol%), CpBX **1k** (120 mg, 0.200 mmol, 2.00 equiv.), diyne **2at** (10.6 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 24 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 4:1) afforded **3at** in 84% yield (47.8 mg, 84.4 µmol) as a colorless oil and **4** in 99% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 3:1) = 0.14; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.66 - 7.53 (m, 4H, ArH), 7.47 - 7.34 (m, 6H, ArH), 3.74 (s, 12H, CO₂CH₃), 2.68 - 2.47 (m, 4H, CH₂), 1.81 (q, *J* = 3.0 Hz, 4H, CH₂); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.8, 130.6, 130.4, 129.0, 124.5, 108.1, 104.8, 92.2, 67.3, 52.6, 36.5, 27.3, 20.0; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3059 (w), 3026 (w), 3004 (w), 2953 (w), 2899 (w), 2844 (w), 2226 (w), 2204 (w), 1726 (s), 1491 (w), 1447 (m), 1434 (m), 1333 (w), 1279 (s), 1241 (s), 1188 (w), 1059 (s), 972 (m), 919 (w), 834 (w), 763 (s), 736 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₃₄H₃₀NaO₈+ 589.1833; Found 589.1849.

5.1.47. Synthesis and characterization of tetramethyl 3,3'-(1,4-phenylenebis(ethyne-2,1-diyl))bis(2-phenylcycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate) (3au)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 20.0 mol%), CpBX **1k** (120 mg, 0.200 mmol, 2.00 equiv.), diyne **2au** (12.6 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 24 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 4:1) afforded **3au** in 94% yield (55.2 mg, 94.1 µmol) as a yellow solid and **4** in 98% NMR yield. **M.p.** 210 – 213 °C (decomp.). **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 3:1) = 0.18; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.72 – 7.64 (m, 4H, Ar*H*), 7.61 – 7.56 (m, 4H, Ar*H*), 7.51 – 7.42 (m, 6H, Ar*H*), 3.78 (s, 12H, CO₂CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.5, 132.2, 131.1, 130.6, 129.2, 124.4, 123.0, 111.3, 101.7, 91.1, 78.0, 52.8, 36.9; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3026 (w), 2954 (w), 2843 (w), 2198 (m), 1744 (s), 1434 (s), 1278 (s), 1240 (m), 1187 (m), 1060 (s), 984 (w), 838 (s), 755 (s), 737 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₃₆H₂₆NaO₈⁺ 609.1520; Found 609.1526.

5.1.48. Synthesis and characterization of tetramethyl 3,3'-(1,3-phenylenebis(ethyne-2,1-diyl))bis(2-phenylcycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate) (3av)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 20.0 mol%), CpBX **1k** (120 mg, 0.200 mmol, 2.00 equiv.), diyne **2av** (12.6 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 24 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 3:1) afforded **3av** in 92% yield (54.2 mg, 92.4 µmol) as a light-yellow solid and **4** in 99% NMR yield. **M.p.** 175 – 176 °C. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 3:1) = 0.15; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.82 (t, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.72 – 7.66 (m, 4H, Ar*H*), 7.60 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 1.7 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.51 – 7.43 (m, 6H, Ar*H*), 7.44 – 7.35 (m, 1H, Ar*H*), 3.78 (s, 12H, CO₂CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.5, 135.7, 133.0, 131.1, 130.6, 129.1, 128.9, 124.4, 122.5, 111.2, 101.0, 91.2, 76.5, 52.8, 36.9; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3061 (w), 3003 (w), 2952 (w), 2845 (w), 2200 (w), 1727 (s), 1591 (w), 1475 (m), 1434 (m), 1278 (s), 1242 (s), 1139 (w), 1060 (s), 973 (m), 761 (s), 736 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₃₆H₂₆NaO₈+ 609.1520; Found 609.1535.

5.2. Substrate scope of cyclopropenylbenziodoxoles CpBXs

5.2.1. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-3-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3aw)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (113 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2aw** (36.5 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 6 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3aw** in 93% yield (70.3 mg, 187 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 98% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.73; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.22 - 4.05 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.51 (td, *J* = 7.1, 1.8 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.42 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.66 - 1.52 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.45 - 1.35 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.35 - 1.18 (m, 7H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 1.18 - 0.99 (m, 21H, Si(*i*-Pr)₃), 0.92 - 0.81 (m, 3H, CH₃); **1³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.1, 116.5, 103.3, 93.1, 91.1, 60.5, 31.6, 28.9, 26.6, 26.2, 25.6, 22.7, 18.7, 14.5, 14.2, 11.3; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2956 (s), 2942 (s), 2931 (s), 2897 (m), 2866 (s), 2150 (m), 1790 (w), 1728 (s), 1463 (s), 1384 (w), 1368 (m), 1332 (w), 1245 (m), 1179 (s), 1095 (w), 1073 (w), 1019 (m), 997 (m), 920 (w), 882 (s), 781 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₂₃H₄₁O₂Si⁺ 377.2870; Found 377.2872.

5.2.2. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-phenethyl-3-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3ax)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1c** (117 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2aw** (36.5 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3ax** in 91% yield (72.3 mg, 182 µmol) as a colorless oil and **4** in 93% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.35; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.34 – 7.15 (m, 5H, Ar*H*), 4.24 – 4.02 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 3.00 – 2.90 (m, 2H, CH₂), 2.90 – 2.76 (m, 2H, CH₂), 2.43 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.24 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 1.14 – 1.06 (m, 21H, Si(*i*-Pr)₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.0, 140.6, 128.6, 128.5, 126.4, 115.2, 104.0, 92.9, 91.9, 60.6, 32.8, 28.1, 25.8, 18.7, 14.5, 11.3; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2944 (s), 2892 (m), 2866 (s), 2149 (m), 1789 (w), 1725 (s), 1604 (w), 1497 (m), 1465 (m), 1388 (w), 1333 (m), 1245 (m), 1181 (s), 1072 (m), 1022 (m), 997 (m), 883 (s), 783 (w), 746 (m); **HRMS** (Sicrit plasma/LTQ-Orbitrap) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₅H₃₇O₂Si⁺ 397.2557; Found 397.2544.

5.2.3. Synthesis and characterization of *tert*-butyl 2-hexyl-3-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3ay)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1d** (119 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2aw** (36.5 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3ay** in 96% yield (77.5 mg, 191 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 99% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.40; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 2.50 (td, *J* = 7.1, 1.7 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.32 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.68 – 1.52 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.42 (s, 9H, C(CH₃)₃), 1.44 – 1.36 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.35 – 1.20 (m, 4H, CH₂), 1.14 – 1.02 (m, 21H, Si(*i*-Pr)₃), 0.97 – 0.79 (m, 3H, CH₃); **¹³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.4, 116.9, 102.9, 93.5, 91.6, 80.2, 31.7, 28.9, 28.3, 26.7, 26.7, 26.3, 22.7, 18.7, 14.2, 11.3; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2934 (s), 2866 (s), 2149 (w), 1773 (w), 1717 (m), 1596 (w), 1463 (m), 1392 (w), 1368 (m), 1334 (w), 1252 (m), 1153 (s), 1072 (w), 997 (m), 883 (s); **HRMS** (Sicrit plasma/LTQ-Orbitrap) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₅H₄₅O₂Si+ 405.3183; Found 405.3170.

5.2.4. Synthesis and characterization of 2-phenylpropan-2-yl 2-hexyl-3-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3az)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1e** (119 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2aw** (36.5 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3az** in 91% yield (84.5 mg, 181 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 99% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.44; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.38 – 7.34 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.33 – 7.28 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.25 – 7.19 (m, 1H, ArH), 2.55 (td, *J* = 7.1, 1.6 Hz, 2H, CH₂CL₂C), 2.42 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.79 (s, 3H, CH₃), 1.73 (s, 3H, CH₃), 1.63 (pent, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.47 – 1.39 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.37 – 1.23 (m, 4H, CH₂), 1.19 – 1.06 (m, 21H, Si(*i*-Pr)₃), 0.94 – 0.85 (m, 3H, CH₃); **1³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 172.6, 146.3, 128.3, 126.9, 124.3, 116.7, 103.1, 93.4, 91.6, 81.5, 31.7, 29.3, 28.9, 28.5, 26.8, 26.7, 26.3, 22.7, 18.7, 14.2, 11.4; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2942 (m), 2865 (m), 2150 (m), 1773 (w), 1699 (m), 1463 (m), 1266 (m), 1139 (s), 1102 (m), 1073 (m), 1000 (m), 882 (s), 763 (s); **HRMS** (Sicrit plasma/LTQ-Orbitrap) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₃₀H₄₇O₂Si⁺ 467.3340; Found 467.3338.

5.2.5. Synthesis and characterization of benzyl 2-hexyl-3-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3ba)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1f**(125 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2aw** (36.5 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 5 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 40:1) afforded **3ba** in 91% yield (79.9 mg, 182 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 94% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.40; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.40 – 7.27 (m, 5H, ArH), 5.23 – 5.07 (m, 2H, OCH₂Ph), 2.61 – 2.44 (m, 3H, CHCO₂ & CH₂CH₂C), 1.66 – 1.53 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.47 – 1.34 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.33 – 1.22 (m, 4H, CH₂), 1.16 – 1.03 (m, 21H, Si(*i*-Pr)₃), 0.95 – 0.82 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.9, 136.5, 128.6, 128.1, 128.0, 116.4, 103.5, 93.0, 91.0, 66.2, 31.6, 28.9, 26.6, 26.2, 25.6, 22.6, 18.7, 14.2, 11.3; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2956 (s), 2942 (s), 2892 (m), 2865 (s), 2150 (m), 1730 (s), 1498 (w), 1458 (m), 1381 (w), 1336 (w), 1239 (m), 1171 (s), 1072 (w), 995 (m), 883 (s), 740 (m); **HRMS** (Sicrit plasma/LTQ-Orbitrap) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₈H₄₃O₂Si⁺ 439.3027; Found 439.3013.

5.2.6. Synthesis and characterization of adamantan-1-yl 2-hexyl-3-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3bb)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1g**(134 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2aw** (36.5 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 5 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 40:1) afforded **3bb** in 94% yield (90.6 mg, 188 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 96% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.47; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 2.56 - 2.44 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.31 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 2.17 - 2.10 (m, 3H, CH(adamantyl)), 2.10 - 2.05 (m, 6H, CH₂(adamantyl)), 1.71 - 1.53 (m, 8H, CH₂), 1.45 - 1.35 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.35 - 1.20 (m, 4H, CH₂), 1.14 - 1.03 (m, 21H, Si(*i*-Pr)₃), 0.93 - 0.80 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.1, 117.0, 102.8, 93.6, 91.6, 80.2, 41.5, 36.4, 31.7, 31.0, 28.9, 26.7, 26.2, 22.7, 18.7, 14.2, 11.3; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2940 (s), 2915 (s), 2865 (s), 2149 (w), 1718 (s), 1459 (m), 1352 (m), 1248 (m), 1183 (s), 1103 (m), 1053 (s), 997 (m), 883 (s); **HRMS** (Sicrit plasma/LTQ-Orbitrap) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₃₁H₅₁O₂Si⁺ 483.3653; Found 483.3644.

5.2.7. Synthesis and characterization of (*E*)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)allyl 2-hexyl-3-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3bc)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1h** (137 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2aw** (36.5 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 10 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 10:1) afforded **3bc** in 89% yield (88.0 mg, 178 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 97% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.31; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.38 – 7.28 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.91 – 6.79 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.59 (dt, *J* = 15.6, 1.4 Hz, 1H, CH₂CH=C*H*), 6.15 (dt, *J* = 15.8, 6.5 Hz, 1H, CH₂C*H*=CH), 4.82 – 4.64 (m, 2H, CH₂CH=CH), 3.81 (s, 3H, OCH₃), 2.54 (td, *J* = 7.1, 2.8 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.49 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.71 – 1.52 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.43 – 1.36 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.34 – 1.22 (m, 4H, CH₂), 1.14 – 1.02 (m, 21H, Si(*i*-Pr)₃), 0.93 – 0.82 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.9, 159.6, 133.7, 129.3, 128.0, 121.4, 116.5, 114.1, 103.5, 93.0, 91.1, 65.4, 55.4, 31.6, 28.9, 26.6, 26.2, 25.6, 22.7, 18.7, 14.2, 11.3; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2955 (m), 2940 (m), 2896 (m), 2864 (m), 2148 (w), 1727 (m), 1608 (m), 1512 (s), 1463 (m), 1444 (w), 1248 (s), 1168 (s), 1037 (m), 964 (m), 883 (m); **HRMS** (Sicrit plasma/LTQ-Orbitrap) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₃₁H₄₇O₃Si+ 495.3289; Found 495.3275.

5.2.8. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-1-methyl-3-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3bd)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1i** (116 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2aw** (36.5 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 6 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 40:1) afforded **3bd** in 89% yield (69.2 mg, 177 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 99% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.31; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.17 – 3.99 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.48 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.65 – 1.51 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.43 – 1.35 (m, 5H, CH₂ & CH₃), 1.34 – 1.23 (m, 4H, CH₂), 1.20 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 1.13 – 1.03 (m, 21H, Si(*i*-Pr)₃), 0.95 – 0.80 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 175.4, 122.2, 103.5, 96.9, 93.0, 60.5, 31.6, 30.2, 28.9, 26.8, 25.6, 22.7, 19.1, 18.7, 14.5, 14.2, 11.3; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2958 (s), 2932 (s), 2894 (m), 2866 (s), 2145 (m), 1776 (w), 1721 (s), 1464 (m), 1388 (w), 1267 (s), 1252 (s), 1171 (m), 1112 (s), 1074 (w), 1019 (m), 996 (m), 946 (w), 883 (s), 766 (m); **HRMS** (Sicrit plasma/LTQ-Orbitrap) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₄H₄₃O₂Si+ 391.3027; Found 391.3012.

5.2.9. Synthesis and characterization of triisopropyl((2-(3-phenylpropyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)cycloprop-1-en-1-yl)ethynyl)silane (3be)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (5.25 mg, 25.0 µmol, 25.0 mol%), CpBX **1j** (59.4 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2aw** (27.4 mg, 0.150 mmol, 1.50 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 24 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3be** in 78% yield (31.8 mg, 78.2 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 81% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.75; ¹**H** NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.34 – 7.27 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.25 – 7.16 (m, 3H, ArH), 2.73 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.55 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.29 (q, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H, CH(CF₃)), 2.01 – 1.93 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.18 – 1.06 (m, 21H, Si(*i*-Pr)₃);

¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 141.4, 128.7, 128.6, 126.2, 125.7 (q, *J* = 275.8 Hz), 116.3 (q, *J* = 3.0 Hz), 104.8, 92.5, 91.7 (q, *J* = 3.9 Hz), 35.1, 28.3, 25.4, 24.3 (q, *J* = 39.2 Hz), 18.7, 11.3; ¹⁹**F NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -66.8; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2945 (m), 2894 (w), 2867 (m), 2154 (w), 1497 (w), 1462 (w), 1359 (w), 1270 (m), 1185 (w), 1134 (s), 1075 (w), 997 (w), 920 (w), 883 (m), 805 (w), 745 (w); **HRMS** (APPI/LTQ-Orbitrap) m/z: [M]⁺ Calcd for C₂₄H₃₃F₃Si⁺ 406.2298; Found 406.2302.

5.2.10. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-hexyl-3-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (3bf)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **10** (60.8 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2aw** (18.2 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 24 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 5:1) afforded **3bf** in 91% yield (38.2 mg, 90.8 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 95% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.39; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 3.72 (s, 6H, CO₂CH₃), 2.56 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CL₂C), 1.65 – 1.58 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.42 – 1.35 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.34 – 1.18 (m, 4H, CH₂), 1.14 – 1.03 (m, 21H, Si(*i*-Pr)₃), 0.95 – 0.80 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.1, 113.6, 104.6, 91.1, 90.6, 52.4, 37.0, 31.5, 28.8, 26.4, 25.2, 22.6, 18.6, 14.2, 11.2; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2946 (m), 2894 (m), 2866 (m), 2155 (w), 1733 (s), 1463 (m), 1434 (m), 1385 (w), 1279 (s), 1245 (s), 1173 (m), 1105 (w), 1063 (s), 997 (m), 883 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₂₄H₄₁O₄Si⁺ 421.2769; Found 421.2775.

5.2.11. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-phenyl-3-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (3bg)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1k** (120 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2aw** (36.5 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 17 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 5:1) afforded **3bg** in 93% yield (76.8 mg, 186 µmol) as a colourless solid and **4** in 98% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.16; ¹H **NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.67 – 7.57 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.48 – 7.37 (m, 3H, ArH), 3.74 (s, 6H, CO₂CH₃), 1.24 – 1.04 (m, 21H, Si(*i*-Pr)₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.5, 130.8, 130.6, 129.1, 124.6, 109.6, 108.5, 92.0, 91.4, 52.6, 37.1, 18.7, 11.3; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2948 (m), 2892 (m), 2866 (m), 2147 (w), 1734 (s), 1464 (m), 1439 (m), 1281 (s), 1245 (s), 1142 (w), 1063 (s), 1016 (m), 883 (m), 761 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₂₄H₃₂NaO₄Si⁺ 435.1962; Found 435.1973. The NMR

5.2.12. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (3bh)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **11** (61.8 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2aw** (18.2 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 4 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 5:1) afforded **3bh** in 82% yield (35.4 mg, 82.2 µmol) as a colourless solid and **4** in 96% NMR yield. **M.p.** 105 – 107 °C. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.30; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.70 – 7.54 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.20 – 7.06 (m, 2H, ArH), 3.75 (s, 6H, CO₂CH₃), 1.24 – 1.02 (m, 21H, Si(*i*-Pr)₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.4, 164.1 (d, *J* = 253.5 Hz), 132.7 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz), 121.0 (d, *J* = 3.3 Hz), 116.5 (d, *J* = 22.4 Hz), 108.7, 108.6, 91.6 (d, *J* = 2.8 Hz), 91.2, 52.7, 37.1, 18.7, 11.3; ¹⁹**F NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -107.2; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2948 (m), 2896 (m), 2867 (m), 2723 (w), 2147 (w), 1743 (s), 1599 (m), 1504 (m), 1463 (m), 1438 (m), 1411 (w), 1277 (s), 1236 (s), 1192 (w), 1153 (m), 1063 (s), 1022 (m), 996 (m), 882 (m), 838 (m), 788 (w), 741 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₂₄H₃₁FNaO₄Si⁺ 453.1868; Found 453.1868.

5.2.13. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-((4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (3bi)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **11**(61.8 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2n** (18.6 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 5 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 5:1) afforded **3bi** in 85% yield (37.1 mg, 85.4 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 98% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.43; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CD₃CN) δ 7.78 – 7.66 (m, 4H, ArH), 7.38 – 7.34 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.32 – 7.23 (m, 2H, ArH), 3.72 (s, 6H, CO₂CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CD₃CN) δ 167.0, 165.2 (d, *J* = 251.8 Hz), 150.9 (q, *J* = 2.0 Hz), 135.0, 133.8 (d, *J* = 9.1 Hz), 122.4, 121.8 (d, *J* = 3.3 Hz), 121.4 (q, *J* = 256.8 Hz), 121.3, 117.6 (d, *J* = 22.8 Hz), 111.8, 101.6, 91.6 (d, *J* = 2.8 Hz), 76.6, 53.3, 37.8; ¹⁹**F NMR** (376 MHz, CD₃CN) δ -58.5 (OCF₃), -108.4 (ArF); **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3106 (w), 3076 (w), 3005 (w), 2956 (w), 2852 (w), 2208 (w), 1733 (s), 1602 (m), 1502 (m), 1437 (w), 1247 (s), 1217 (s), 1159 (s), 1061 (s), 1017 (w), 974 (w), 924 (w), 840 (s), 815 (w), 743 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₂₂H₁₄F₄NaO₅⁺ 457.0670; Found 457.0662.

5.2.14. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-(4-bromophenyl)-3-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (3bj)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1m** (67.9 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2aw** (18.2 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 36 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 5:1) afforded **3bj** in 88% yield (43.3 mg, 88.1 µmol) as a colorless oil and **4** in 99% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.36; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.62 – 7.53 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.52 – 7.42 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 3.74 (s, 6H, CO₂CH₃), 1.24 – 1.03 (m, 21H, Si(*i*-Pr)₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.3, 132.4, 131.8, 125.5, 123.5, 109.6, 108.6, 92.8, 91.1, 52.7, 37.0, 18.7, 11.3; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2948 (m), 2892 (m), 2866 (m), 2145 (w), 1734 (s), 1585 (m), 1484 (m), 1463 (m), 1435 (m), 1397 (w), 1277 (s), 1243 (s), 1142 (w), 1065 (s), 1009 (s), 976 (w), 882 (m), 826 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₂₄H₃₁BrNaO₄Si+ 513.1067; Found 513.1074.

5.2.15. Synthesis and characterization of dibenzyl 2-phenyl-3-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (3bk)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1n** (75.2 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2aw** (18.2 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 2 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 5:1) afforded **3bk** in 80% yield (45.2 mg, 80.0 µmol) as a colorless oil and **4** in 95% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.37; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.66 – 7.56 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.42 (tt, *J* = 3.9, 2.4 Hz, 3H, Ar*H*), 7.29 (s, 10H, Ar*H*), 5.36 – 5.09 (m, 4H, OC*H*₂Ph), 1.22 – 1.05 (m, 21H, Si(*i*-Pr)₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 168.8, 135.9, 130.8, 130.7, 129.0, 128.5, 128.0, 127.7, 124.5, 109.7, 108.5, 91.8, 91.4, 67.0, 37.4, 18.7, 11.3; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3065 (w), 3034 (w), 2944 (m), 2865 (m), 2146 (w), 1732 (s), 1498 (m), 1456 (m), 1376 (w), 1271 (s), 1226 (s), 1140 (w), 1055 (s), 1015 (m), 883 (m), 759 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₃₆H₄₀NaO₄Si⁺ 587.2588; Found 587.2582.

5.3. Scale up experiment of σ-type cyclopropenium cation transfer to terminal alkyne

CO₂Et CO₂Et н (Me₂S)AuCl (2 mol%), L1 (4 mol%) CH₃CN, r.t n-C₁₂H₂₅ n-C₁₂H₂₅ 2 3 L1 1 CO₂Et н CO₂Et CO₂Et CO₂Et n-C12H25 n-C₁₂H₂₅ n-C₁₂H₂₅ n-C12H25 Si(*i*-Pr)₃ ö *n*-Pent 3bl, 12 h, 92% 3bm, 7 h, 93% 3bn, 5 h, 88% 3bo, 12 h, 93% 2 mmol scale 1.2 mmol scale 0.6 mmol scale 1.8 mmol scale

Table 5 | Scale up experiment

5.3.1. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-dodecyl-3-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3bl)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (11.8 mg, 40.0 µmol, 2.00 mol%), **L1** (16.8 mg, 80.0 µmol, 4.00 mol%), CpBX **1b** (1.29 g, 2.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2aw** (365mg, 2.00 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (20 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 12 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3bl** in 92% yield (851.6 mg, 1.85 mmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 99% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.33; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.22 – 4.07 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.52 (td, *J* = 7.1, 2.0 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.43 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.68 – 1.53 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.45 – 1.35 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.34 – 1.19 (m, 19H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 1.16 – 1.03 (m, 21H, Si(*i*-Pr)₃), 0.96 – 0.81 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.1, 116.6, 103.3, 93.1, 91.1, 60.5, 32.1, 29.82, 29.81, 29.79, 29.7, 29.51, 29.49, 29.3, 26.7, 26.2, 25.7, 22.8, 18.7, 14.5, 14.3, 11.4; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2956 (m), 2925 (s), 2861 (s), 2149 (w), 1728 (s), 1464 (m), 1370 (w), 1333 (w), 1245 (m), 1179 (s), 1073 (w), 1020 (m), 997 (m), 921 (w), 885 (m), 724 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₂₉H₅₂NaO₂Si⁺ 483.3629; Found 483.3622.

5.3.2. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-dodecyl-3-(phenylethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3bm)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (7.07 mg, 24.0 μ mol, 2.00 mol%), **L1** (10.1 mg, 48.0 μ mol, 4.00 mol%), CpBX **1b** (778 mg, 1.20 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2a** (0.13 mL, 1.20 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (12 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 7 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3bm** in 93% yield (427

Reaction conditions: CpBX 1 (1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne 2 (1.00 equiv.), (Me₂S)AuCl (2.00 mol%) and L1 (4.00 mol%) in CH₃CN were stirred at room temperature for the indicated time.

mg, 1.12 mmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 98% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.39; ¹**H** NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.54 – 7.43 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.39 – 7.28 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 4.24 – 4.12 (m, 2H, CO₂C*H*₂CH₃), 2.59 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂C*H*₂C), 2.50 (s, 1H, C*H*CO₂), 1.71 – 1.59 (m, 2H, C*H*₂CH₂C), 1.44 – 1.37 (m, 2H, C*H*₂), 1.35 – 1.21 (m, 19H, C*H*₂ & CO₂CH₂C*H*₃), 0.88 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, C*H*₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.4, 131.9, 129.1, 128.5, 122.5, 117.0, 99.0, 90.6, 76.7, 60.6, 32.1, 29.82, 29.78, 29.77, 29.7, 29.5, 29.4, 29.3, 26.7, 26.1, 25.3, 22.8, 14.5, 14.3; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3058 (w), 2926 (m), 2854 (w), 2200 (w), 1720 (m), 1606 (w), 1490 (w), 1464 (w), 1372 (w), 1332 (w), 1260 (w), 1185 (m), 1094 (w), 1026 (w), 737 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₆H₃₇O₂+ 381.2788; Found 381.2779.

5.3.3. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-dodecyl-3-((4-pentylphenyl)ethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3bn)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (3.53 mg, 12.0 µmol, 2.00 mol%), **L1** (5.04 mg, 24.0 µmol, 4.00 mol%), CpBX **1b** (389 mg, 0.600 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2b** (103 mg, 0.600 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (6.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 5 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 50:1) afforded **3bn** in 88% yield (239 mg, 530 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 95% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.40; **1H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.48 – 7.34 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.18 – 7.08 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 4.23 – 4.11 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.62 – 2.56 (m, 4H, CH₂), 2.49 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.68 – 1.57 (m, 4H, CH₂), 1.51 – 1.13 (m, 25H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.90 – 0.86 (m, 6H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.4, 144.4, 131.8, 128.6, 119.7, 116.3, 99.3, 90.7, 76.1, 60.6, 36.1, 32.1, 31.6, 31.0, 29.82, 29.79, 29.77, 29.7, 29.5, 29.4, 29.3, 26.8, 26.1, 25.3, 22.8, 22.6, 14.5, 14.3, 14.1; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2955 (m), 2925 (s), 2855 (s), 2201 (w), 1857 (w), 1725 (s), 1607 (w), 1509 (w), 1464 (m), 1370 (w), 1334 (w), 1248 (m), 1180 (s), 1093 (w), 1024 (m), 942 (w), 910 (w), 836 (w), 798 (w), 733 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C_{31H47}O₂+ 451.3571; Found 451.3577.

5.3.4. Synthesis and characterization of 3-(2-dodecyl-3-(ethoxycarbonyl)cycloprop-1-en-1-yl)prop-2-yn-1-yl benzoate (3bo)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (10.6 mg, 36.0 µmol, 2.00 mol%), **L1** (15.1 mg, 72.0 µmol, 4.00 mol%), CpBX **1b** (1.17 g, 1.80 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), terminal alkyne **2ao** (288 mg, 1.80 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (18 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 12 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 10:1) afforded **3bo** in 93% yield (736 mg, 1.68 mmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 97% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.20; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.23 – 7.97 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.63 – 7.53 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.48 – 7.44 (m, 2H, ArH), 5.13 (s, 2H, OCH₂), 4.21 – 4.09 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.53 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.44 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.68 – 1.46 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.47 – 1.11 (m, 21H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.88 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.0, 165.9, 133.5, 130.0, 129.5, 128.6, 118.3, 93.3, 90.1, 74.3, 60.7, 53.3, 32.1, 29.79, 29.78, 29.7, 29.6, 29.5, 29.4, 29.3, 26.6, 26.1, 25.1, 22.8, 14.5, 14.3; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹)

2926 (m), 2854 (m), 2232 (w), 1725 (s), 1603 (w), 1452 (w), 1370 (w), 1264 (s), 1179 (m), 1094 (s), 1069 (m), 1027 (m), 912 (w), 734 (m), 711 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: $[M + Na]^+$ Calcd for C₂₈H₃₈NaO₄+ 461.2662; Found 461.2659.

5.4. Late-stage functionalization of bioactive and drug molecules

5.4.1. Synthesis and characterization of dibenzyl 2-phenyl-3-(3-(((1*S*,4*R*)-4,7,7-trimethyl-3-oxo-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-1-carbonyl)oxy)prop-1-yn-1-yl)cycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (3bp)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1n** (90.3 mg, 0.120 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), alkyne derivative **2ax** (23.6 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 3 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 5:1) afforded **3bp** in 91% yield (56.3 mg, 91.0 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 87% NMR yield based on **1n**. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -3.0$ (c = 0.17, CHCl₃); **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.11; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.68 – 7.58 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.49 – 7.41 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 7.35 – 7.25 (m, 10H, Ar*H*), 5.22 (s, 4H, OCH₂Ph), 5.13 (d, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 2H, OCH₂), 2.48 (ddd, *J* = 13.5, 10.7, 4.3 Hz, 1H, CH₂), 2.09 (ddd, *J* = 13.7, 9.3, 4.6 Hz, 1H, CH₂), 1.96 (ddd, *J* = 13.2, 10.8, 4.6 Hz, 1H, CH₂), 1.73 (ddd, *J* = 13.4, 9.3, 4.3 Hz, 1H, CH₂), 1.14 (s, 3H, CH₃), 1.08 (s, 3H, CH₃), 0.99 (s, 3H, CH₃); **¹³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 177.9, 168.6, 166.9, 135.7, 131.3, 130.8, 129.1, 128.6, 128.2, 127.8, 124.0, 112.2, 95.7, 90.9, 90.3, 73.5, 67.2, 54.9, 54.7, 53.5, 37.1, 30.7, 29.0, 16.85, 16.77, 9.8; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3061 (w), 2976 (w), 2193 (w), 1789 (w), 1732 (m), 1588 (w), 1568 (w), 1496 (w), 1452 (w), 1377 (w), 1335 (w), 1310 (w), 1265 (m), 1233 (m), 1181 (w), 1102 (w), 1058 (m), 1019 (w), 993 (w), 910 (w), 732 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₃₈H₃₄NaO₈⁺ 641.2146; Found 641.2154.

5.4.2. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-phenyl-3-(3-(((1*S*,2*R*,4*S*)-1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-yl)oxy)prop-1-yn-1-yl)cycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (3bq)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1k** (60.0 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), alkyne derivative **2ay** (19.2 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 60 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 5:1) afforded **3bq** in 79% yield (33.3 mg, 78.8 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 87% NMR yield. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -27.1$ (c = 0.19, CHCl₃); **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.19; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.67 – 7.57 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.52 – 7.39 (m, 3H, ArH), 4.52 – 4.26 (m, 2H, OCH₂), 3.86 – 3.77 (m, 1H, OCH), 3.74 (s, 6H, CO₂CH₃), 2.22 – 2.15 (m, 1H, CH₂), 2.00 – 1.94 (m, 1H, CH₂), 1.75 – 1.65 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.35 – 1.17 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.11 (dd, *J* = 13.2, 3.3 Hz, 1H, CH), 0.91 (s, 3H, CH₃), 0.87 (s, 3H, CH₃), 0.86 (s, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.6, 130.9, 130.6, 129.1, 124.4, 110.1, 100.8, 91.4, 85.3, 71.8, 58.5, 52.7, 49.4, 48.0, 45.1, 36.6, 36.2, 28.3, 26.7, 19.9, 19.0, 13.9; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2952 (m), 2877 (m), 2190 (w), 1731 (s), 1589 (w), 1566 (w), 1448 (m), 1436

(m), 1351 (w), 1282 (m), 1240 (s), 1189 (w), 1112 (m), 1089 (m), 1066 (s), 977 (w), 763 (m), 740 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₂₆H₃₀NaO₅⁺ 445.1985; Found 445.1988.

5.4.3. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-((*S*)-4-((((9*H*-fluoren-9-yl)methoxy)carbonyl)amino)-5-methoxy-5-oxopent-1-yn-1-yl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3br)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX 1a (73.4 mg, 0.130 mmol, 1.30 equiv.), alkyne derivative 2az (34.9 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 24 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 3:1) afforded **3br** in 86% yield (46.8 mg, 86.1 µmol, diastereomer ratio, 1:1) as a colourless oil and 4 in 93% NMR yield based on 1a. ¹³C NMR showed the formation of rotamers even if under 60 °C. TLC: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.35; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, 60 °C) δ 7.76 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H, ArH), 7.60 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H, ArH), 7.39 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H, ArH), 7.31 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H, ArH), 5.59 (bs, 1H, NH), 4.57 (bs, 1H, CHCO₂Me), 4.43 (d, J = 7.1 Hz, 2H, *CH*₂(fluorenyl)), 4.25 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H, *CH*(fluorenyl)), 4.15 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CO₂*CH*₂*CH*₃), 3.79 (s, 3H, CO_2CH_3), 3.01 (bs, 2H, $CH_2C\equiv C$), 2.51 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH_2CH_2C), 2.39 (s, 1H, $CHCO_2$), 1.71 – 1.52 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.51 – 1.12 (m, 9H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.89 (t, J = 6.7 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, 60 °C) δ 174.0, 170.7, 155.7 (bs), 144.1[#], 144.0[#], 141.6, 127.9, 127.27[£], 127.25[£], 125.2, 120.1, 116.3, 94.5, 90.9, 71.43^{\$}, 71.40^{\$}, 67.54^{*}, 67.52^{*}, 60.5, 52.9 (bs), 52.8, 47.5, 31.5, 28.9, 26.7, 26.0, 25.1, 24.5, 22.6, 14.5, 14.0; "These two signals are assigned to one certain quaternary aryl carbon atom on the 9-fluorenyl group; [£]These two signals are assigned to one certain aryl (C-H) carbon atom on the 9fluorenyl group; ^{\$}These two signals are assigned to one certain quaternary carbon atom; ^{*}These two signals are assigned to one certain carbon atom; IR (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3054 (w), 2958 (w), 2931 (w), 2859 (w), 2308 (w), 1750 (w), 1721 (m), 1617 (w), 1515 (w), 1449 (w), 1373 (w), 1335 (w), 1265 (m), 1207 (m), 1185 (m), 1080 (w), 1030 (w), 870 (w), 734 (s); HRMS (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for $C_{33}H_{37}NNaO_6^+$ 566.2513; Found 566.2522. The ratio of the two diastereomer (see below) was determined by chiral supercritical fluid chromatography (SFC).



5.4.4. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-(3-(((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-phenylalanyl)oxy)prop-1-yn-1-yl)-3-phenylcycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (3bs)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1k** (60.0 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), alkyne derivative **2ba** (34.9 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 18 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 4:1) afforded **3bs** in 74% yield (39.4 mg, 73.8 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 99% NMR yield. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -23.5$ (c = 0.20, CHCl₃). **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 3:1) = 0.23; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃, 60 °C) δ 7.69 – 7.64 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.49 – 7.45 (m, 3H, ArH), 7.35 – 7.27 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.27 – 7.18 (m, 3H, ArH), 5.12 – 4.96 (m, 2H, OCH₂), 4.94 (bs, 1H, NH), 4.66 (bs, 1H, NCH), 3.78 (s, 6H, CO₂CH₃), 3.21 – 3.10 (m, 2H, CH₂Ph), 1.45 (s, 9H, C(CH₃)₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃, 60 °C) δ 171.2, 169.3, 155.1, 135.9, 131.2, 130.8, 129.5, 129.2, 128.8, 127.3, 124.4, 112.5, 96.1, 91.0, 80.3, 73.4, 54.8, 53.3, 52.6, 38.5, 37.0, 28.5; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3381 (w), 2959 (w), 1726 (s), 1497 (m), 1436 (m), 1392 (m), 1370 (m), 1345 (m), 1278 (s), 1245 (s), 1163 (s), 1106 (m), 1061 (s), 1023 (m), 975 (m), 763 (s), 735 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₃₀H₃₁NNaO₈⁺ 556.1942; Found 556.1946.

5.4.5. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-(3-(((3aR,5S,6R,6aR)-5-((R)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-2,2-dimethyltetrahydrofuro[2,3-*d*][1,3]dioxol-6-yl)oxy)prop-1-yn-1-yl)-3-phenylcycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (3bt)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1k** (72.0 mg, 0.120 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), alkyne derivative **2bb** (29.8 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 2 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 10:1) afforded **3bt** in 96% yield (50.5 mg, 95.5 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 95% NMR yield based on **1k**. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_{D}^{20}$ = +72.5 (c = 0.22, CHCl₃). **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 2:1) = 0.21; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.67 – 7.56 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.45 – 7.41 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 5.80 (d, *J* = 3.7 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.77 (t, *J* = 3.9 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.72 – 4.53 (m, 2H, OCH₂), 4.37 (td, *J* = 6.9, 3.1 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.17 – 4.07 (m, 2H, OCH₂), 4.07 – 3.95 (m, 2H, C*H*), 3.73 (s, 6H, CO₂C*H*₃), 1.58 (s, 3H, CH₃), 1.45 (s, 3H, CH₃), 1.36 (s, 3H, CH₃), 1.35 (s, 3H, CH₃); **¹³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.4, 131.1, 130.6, 129.1, 124.1, 113.2, 111.2, 109.9, 103.9, 98.6, 90.8, 78.1, 78.0, 77.8, 74.9, 73.4, 65.3, 58.6, 52.7, 36.6, 26.9, 26.6, 26.4, 25.3; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3061 (w), 2988 (w), 2953 (w), 2903 (w), 2191 (w), 1732 (s), 1440 (w), 1375 (m), 1247 (s), 1217 (m), 1164 (m), 1132 (m), 1101 (m), 1062 (s), 1024 (s), 974 (m), 918 (w), 870 (m), 852 (m), 764 (m), 735 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₂₈H₃₂NaO₁₀+ 551.1888; Found 551.1887.

5.4.6. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-((5-((3a*S*,4*S*,6a*R*)-2-oxohexahydro-1*H*-thieno[3,4-*d*]imidazol-4-yl)pentanoyl)oxy)but-1-yn-1-yl)cycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (3bu)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **11** (74.2 mg, 0.120 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), alkyne derivative **2bc** (29.6 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 11 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: DCM/MeOH = 20:1) afforded **3bu** in 90% yield (49.1 mg, 90.2 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 98% NMR yield based on **11**. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_{2^0}^{20} = +28.6$ (c = 0.11, CHCl₃). **TLC**: R_f (DCM/MeOH = 20:1) = 0.23; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.71 – 7.54 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.19 – 7.07 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 5.89 (bs, 1H, N*H*), 5.41 (bs, 1H, N*H*), 4.49 – 4.45 (m, 1H, C*H*), 4.29 – 4.25 (m, 3H, C*H* & OC*H*₂), 3.74 (s, 6H, CO₂C*H*₃), 3.16 – 3.11 (m, 1H, C*H*), 2.98 – 2.64 (m, 4H, C*H*₂), 2.37 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H, C*H*₂), 1.76 – 1.60 (m, 4H, C*H*₂), 1.57 – 1.32 (m, 2H, C*H*₂); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.5, 169.6, 164.0 (d, *J* = 253.4 Hz), 163.7, 132.6 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz), 120.8 (d, *J* = 3.3 Hz), 116.5 (d, *J* = 22.4 Hz), 108.2, 100.7, 91.4 (d, *J* = 2.8 Hz), 68.2, 62.1, 61.5, 60.2, 55.5, 52.8, 40.7, 36.6, 33.9, 28.4, 28.3, 24.9, 21.0; ¹⁹**F NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ - 107.3; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3057 (w), 2953 (w), 2234 (w), 1730 (m), 1703 (m), 1600 (w), 1506 (w), 1454 (w), 1436 (w), 1266 (m), 1239 (m), 1156 (w), 1064 (m), 841 (w), 733 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₂₇H₂₉FN₂NaO₇S+ 567.1572; Found 567.1575.

5.4.7. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-(3-(((2*S*,5*R*)-3,3-dimethyl-4,4-dioxido-7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carbonyl)oxy)prop-1-yn-1-yl)-3-phenylcycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (3bv)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1k** (60.0 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), alkyne derivative **2bd** (27.1 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 17 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 2:1) afforded **3bv** in 83% yield (41.8 mg, 83.3 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 99% NMR yield. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +150.2$ (c = 0.27, CHCl₃). **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 1:1) = 0.49; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.68 – 7.55 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.51 – 7.42 (m, 3H, ArH), 5.22 – 4.94 (m, 2H, OCH₂), 4.64 (dd, *J* = 4.3, 2.1 Hz, 1H, NCH), 4.45 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 3.74 (s, 6H, CO₂CH₃), 3.55 – 3.36 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.65 (s, 3H, CH₃), 1.46 (s, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.8, 169.2, 166.4, 131.5, 130.8, 129.2, 123.9, 112.6, 94.9, 90.1, 74.1, 63.1, 63.0, 61.2, 54.2, 52.8, 38.5, 36.7, 20.4, 18.7; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3058 (w), 2989 (w), 2950 (w), 1802 (w), 1766 (w), 1732 (w), 1437 (w), 1325 (w), 1266 (m), 1184 (w), 1159 (w), 1119 (w), 1065 (w), 964 (w), 910 (w), 732 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₂₄H₂₃NNaO₉S+ 524.0986; Found 524.0997.

5.4.8. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-(3-((2-(4-(4-chlorobenzoyl)phenoxy)-2-methylpropanoyl)oxy)prop-1-yn-1-yl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3bw)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (56.4 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), alkyne derivative **2be** (35.7 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 18 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 5:1) afforded **3bw** in 85% yield (46.8 mg, 84.9 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 95% NMR yield. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.15; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.71 (t, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 4H, Ar*H*), 7.53 – 7.36 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.98 – 6.79 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 4.97 (s, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 4.11 (q, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H, OCH₂), 2.49 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.39 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.68 (s, 6H, OCCH₃), 1.61 – 1.48 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.38 – 1.13 (m, 9H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.86 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 194.2, 173.8, 173.0, 159.4, 138.5, 136.4, 132.1, 131.3, 130.8, 128.6, 118.8, 117.8, 92.3, 89.8, 79.4, 74.8, 60.7, 53.9, 31.5, 28.8, 26.5, 26.0, 25.5, 25.4, 24.9, 22.6, 14.4, 14.1; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2957 (w), 2934 (w), 2871 (w), 2232 (w), 1925 (w), 1744 (m), 1723 (m), 1655 (m), 1597 (s), 1505 (w), 1466 (w), 1390 (w), 1369 (w), 1304 (m), 1279 (s), 1248 (s), 1172 (s), 1129 (s), 1090 (m), 1014 (m), 953 (w), 928 (s), 853 (m), 844 (m), 763 (s), 737 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₃₂H₃₆ClO₆+ 551.2195; Found 551.2188.

5.4.9. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-(3-((2-(4-(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)phenoxy)-2-methylpropanoyl)oxy)prop-1-yn-1-yl)-3-phenylcycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (3bx)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1k** (78.0 mg, 0.130 mmol, 1.30 equiv.), alkyne derivative **2bf** (32.7 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 3 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 5:1) afforded **3bx** in 94% yield (52.6 mg, 94.4 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 95% NMR yield based on **1k**. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 3:1) = 0.37; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.68 – 7.57 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.51 – 7.41 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 7.16 – 7.07 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.90 – 6.81 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 5.06 (s, 2H, OCH₂), 3.75 (s, 6H, CO₂CH₃), 2.75 (dd, *J* = 10.7, 8.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 1.83 (dd, *J* = 10.7, 7.4 Hz, 1H, CH₂), 1.71 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 7.4 Hz, 1H, CH₂), 1.63 (s, 6H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.5, 169.3, 154.7, 131.3, 130.7, 129.8, 129.2, 128.8, 124.1, 119.3, 112.1, 96.1, 90.6, 79.3, 73.1, 60.9, 53.5, 52.8, 36.7, 34.9, 25.8, 25.5, 25.4; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3060 (w), 2995 (w), 2953 (w), 2844 (w), 2194 (w), 1732 (s), 1610 (w), 1583 (w), 1571 (w), 1511 (m), 1435 (m), 1386 (w), 1368 (w), 1342 (w), 1270 (s), 1242 (s), 1195 (w), 1175 (m), 1125 (s), 1061 (m), 958 (w), 834 (w), 765 (s), 736 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₂₉H₂₆Cl₂NaO₇⁺ 579.0948; Found 579.0955.

5.4.10. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl (*S*)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-(3-((2-(6-methoxynaphthalen-2-yl)propanoyl)oxy)prop-1-yn-1-yl)cycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (3by)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **11** (74.2 mg, 0.120 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), alkyne derivative **2bg** (26.8 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 12 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 5:1) afforded **3by** in 89% yield (46.1 mg, 89.3 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 98% NMR yield based on **11**. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -28.2$ (c = 0.43, CHCl₃). **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.19; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.77 – 7.66 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 7.64 – 7.54 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.42 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 1.9 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.18 – 7.04 (m, 4H, Ar*H*), 5.13 – 4.78 (m, 2H, OCH₂), 3.94 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H, CH), 3.91 (s, 3H, OCH₃), 3.74 (s, 3H, OCH₃), 3.73 (s, 3H, OCH₃), 1.62 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H, CH₃); **¹³C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.9, 169.3, 164.3 (d, *J* = 253.9 Hz), 157.9, 135.1, 133.9, 132.9 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz), 129.4, 129.0, 127.4, 126.22, 126.19, 120.6 (d, *J* = 3.3 Hz), 119.2, 116.6 (d, *J* = 22.4 Hz), 110.7, 105.7, 96.8, 90.4 (d, *J* = 2.8 Hz), 72.6, 55.4, 53.0, 52.8, 45.3, 36.7, 18.7; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -106.6; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2954 (m), 2926 (m), 2848 (w), 2197 (w), 1734 (s), 1633 (w), 1603 (m), 1506 (m), 1484 (w), 1460 (w), 1437 (m), 1392 (w), 1367 (w), 1235 (s), 1177 (s), 1152 (s), 1062 (m), 927 (m), 841 (m), 730 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₃₀H₂₅FNaO₇+ 539.1477; Found 539.1475.

5.4.11. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-(3-((3-(4,5-diphenyloxazol-2-yl)propanoyl)oxy)prop-1-yn-1-yl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3bz)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (67.7 mg, 0.120 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), alkyne derivative **2bh** (33.1 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 22 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 10:1) afforded **3bz** in 97% yield (51.2 mg, 97.4 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 98% NMR yield based on **1a**. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 5:1) = 0.26; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.68 – 7.60 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.60 – 7.53 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.40 – 7.28 (m, 6H, ArH), 4.95 (s, 2H, OCH₂), 4.21 – 4.09 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 3.32 – 3.12 (m, 2H, CH₂), 3.00 – 2.96 (m, 2H, CH₂), 2.52 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.42 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.65 – 1.53 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.44 – 1.18 (m, 9H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.95 – 0.76 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.0, 171.3, 161.5, 145.6, 135.2, 132.5, 129.0, 128.8, 128.7, 128.6, 128.2, 128.0, 126.6, 118.4, 93.0, 90.0, 74.3, 60.7, 53.1, 31.5, 31.0, 28.9, 26.5, 26.0, 25.0, 23.5, 22.6, 14.4, 14.1; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3058 (w), 2956 (m), 2931 (m), 2860 (w), 2229 (w), 1738 (s), 1683 (m), 1597 (m), 1581 (m), 1503 (w), 1447 (m), 1373 (w), 1328 (w), 1244 (m), 1210 (m), 1156 (s), 1054 (m), 1022 (m), 964 (m), 871 (w), 766 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₃₃H₃₆NO₅⁺ 526.2588; Found 526.2601.

5.4.12. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-hexyl-3-(3-(2-(11-oxo-6,11-dihydrodibenzo[*b,e*]oxepin-2-yl)acetoxy)prop-1-yn-1-yl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (3ca)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (67.7 mg, 0.120 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), alkyne derivative **2bi** (30.6 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 22 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 8:1) afforded **3ca** in 95% yield (47.5 mg, 94.9 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 99% NMR yield based on **1a**. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 5:1) = 0.24; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.11 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.88 (dd, *J* = 7.7, 1.4 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.55 (td, *J* = 7.4, 1.4 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.50 – 7.39 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.35 (dd, *J* = 7.5, 1.3 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.03 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 5.18 (s, 2H, OC*H*₂), 4.91 (s, 2H, OC*H*₂), 4.20 – 4.08 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 3.70 (s, 2H, C*H*₂), 2.53 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂C*H*₂C), 2.42 (s, 1H, C*H*CO₂), 1.64 – 1.51 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.44 – 1.15 (m, 9H, C*H*₂ & CO₂CH₂C*H*₃), 0.97 – 0.78 (m, 3H, C*H*₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 190.9, 174.0, 170.7, 160.7, 140.5, 136.4, 135.6, 132.9, 132.7, 129.6, 129.4, 127.9, 127.3, 125.3, 121.3, 118.4, 93.0, 90.0, 74.4, 73.7, 60.7, 53.3, 39.9, 31.5, 28.9, 26.5, 26.0, 25.0, 22.6, 14.4, 14.1; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2957 (m), 2930 (m), 2863 (w), 2233 (w), 1738 (s), 1721 (s), 1649 (m), 1611 (m), 1494 (m), 1455 (m), 1414 (m), 1372 (m), 1300 (s), 1243 (s), 1186 (s), 1138 (s), 1122 (s), 1016 (s), 936 (w), 831 (w), 761 (m), 737 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₃₁H₃₂NaO₆+ 523.2091; Found 523.2090.

5.4.13. Synthesis and characterization of 4-(3-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-hexylcycloprop-1-en-1-yl)but-3-yn-1-yl 2-(3-cyano-4-isobutoxyphenyl)-4-methylthiazole-5-carboxylate (3cb)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (67.7 mg, 0.120 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), alkyne derivative **2bj** (36.9 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 3:1) afforded **3cb** in 99% yield (55.8 mg, 99.2 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 98% NMR yield based on **1a**. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.34; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.17 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 8.08 (dd, *J* = 8.9, 2.3 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.00 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 4.42 (t, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H, OCH₂), 4.18 – 4.06 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 3.88 (d, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 2H, OCH₂), 2.288 (t, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.75 (s, 3H, CH₃), 2.49 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.37 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 2.24 – 2.14 (m, 1H, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂), 1.66 – 1.48 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.47 – 1.16 (m, 9H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 1.07 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 6H, CH₂CH(CH₃)₂), 0.92 – 0.75 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.3, 167.6, 162.6, 161.8, 161.7, 132.7, 132.2, 126.0, 121.5, 115.5, 115.4, 112.7, 103.1, 96.0, 90.6,

75.8, 69.8, 62.7, 60.5, 31.5, 28.8, 28.2, 26.6, 25.9, 24.8, 22.6, 20.7, 19.1, 17.7, 14.4, 14.1; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2959 (m), 2932 (m), 2878 (w), 2229 (w), 1861 (w), 1716 (s), 1604 (m), 1509 (m), 1464 (w), 1450 (m), 1432 (m), 1373 (m), 1328 (m), 1295 (m), 1259 (s), 1183 (s), 1095 (s), 1041 (m), 1012 (s), 820 (w), 759 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₃₂H₃₉N₂O₅S⁺ 563.2574; Found 563.2562.

5.4.14. Synthesis and characterization of 3-(2-(3-phenylpropyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)cycloprop-1-en-1-yl)prop-2-yn-1-yl 2-(1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methyl-1*H*-indol-3-yl)acetate (3cc)



Following GPD, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), L1 (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX 1j (71.3 mg, 0.120 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), alkyne derivative 2bk (39.6 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 16 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 8:1) afforded 3cc in 88% yield (54.7 mg, 88.2 µmol) as a colourless oil and 4 in 87% NMR yield based on 1j. TLC: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.44; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.72 – 7.62 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.54 – 7.41 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.35 – 7.27 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.25 – 7.12 (m, 3H, ArH), 6.98 (d, J = 2.5 Hz, 1H, ArH), 6.88 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H, ArH), 6.68 (dd, J = 9.0, 2.5 Hz, 1H, ArH), 4.94 (s, 2H, OCH₂), 3.83 (s, 3H, OCH₃), 3.74 (s, 2H, CH₂), 2.71 – 2.68 (m, 2H, CH₂), 2.56 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂), 2.40 (s, 3H, CH₃), 2.29 (q, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H, CH(CF₃)), 2.07 – 1.88 (m, 2H, CH₂); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.1, 168.4, 156.2, 141.2, 139.4, 136.3, 133.9, 131.3, 130.9, 130.6, 129.2, 128.6 (2C), 126.2, 125.4 (q, J = 275.5 Hz), 118.5 (q, J = 3.1 Hz), 115.1, 112.0, 112.0, 101.2, 94.1, 90.6 (q, J = 4.0 Hz), 73.8, 55.8, 53.2, 35.2, 30.2, 28.2, 25.4, 24.0 (q, J = 39.3 Hz), 13.5; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -66.8; IR (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3063 (w), 3029 (w), 2939 (w), 2860 (w), 2835 (w), 2232 (w), 1744 (m), 1683 (m), 1595 (w), 1478 (m), 1456 (m), 1400 (w), 1357 (m), 1321 (m), 1267 (m), 1223 (m), 1131 (s), 1087 (m), 1065 (m), 1037 (m), 1017 (m), 986 (w), 925 (w), 913 (w), 832 (m), 805 (w), 751 (m), 741 (m); HRMS (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₃₅H₂₉ClF₃NNaO₄⁺ 642.1629; Found 642.1644.

5.4.15. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-(((8*R*,9*S*,13*S*,14*S*,17*S*)-17-hydroxy-3-methoxy-13-methyl-7,8,9,11,12,13,14,15,16,17-decahydro-6*H*-cyclopenta[*a*]phenanthren-17-yl)ethynyl)-3-phenylcycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (3cd)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 μ mol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 μ mol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1k** (120 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), alkyne derivative **2bl** (62.1 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 24 hours. Flash column

chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 4:1) afforded **3cd** in 95% yield (103 mg, 190 µmol) as a colourless solid and **4** in 95% NMR yield. **M.p.** 135 – 138 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -34.1$ (c = 0.32, CHCl₃). **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.14; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.70 – 7.58 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.48 – 7.41 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 7.25 – 7.20 (m, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.73 (dd, *J* = 8.6, 2.8 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 6.65 (d, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1H, Ar*H*), 3.78 (s, 3H, OCH₃), 3.75 (s, 6H, CO₂CH₃), 3.01 – 2.74 (m, 2H, CH₂), 2.49 – 2.37 (m, 3H, OH & CH₂), 2.29 – 2.22 (m, 1H, CH), 2.15 – 2.08 (m, 1H, CH), 1.94 – 1.70 (m, 5H, CH & CH₂), 1.56 – 1.36 (m, 4H, CH₂), 0.95 (s, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.7, 157.6, 138.1, 132.5, 130.9, 130.5, 129.1, 126.5, 124.3, 113.9, 111.6, 109.8, 106.9, 91.4, 81.0, 72.3, 55.3, 52.7, 50.1, 48.2, 43.7, 39.6, 39.0, 36.7, 33.3, 29.9, 27.4, 26.5, 23.1, 13.0; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3464 (w), 2935 (m), 2870 (m), 2210 (w), 1730 (m), 1609 (m), 1576 (w), 1499 (m), 1434 (m), 1281 (s), 1248 (s), 1187 (w), 1066 (s), 841 (w), 762 (m), 735 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₃4H₃₆NaO₆⁺ 563.2404; Found 563.2408.

5.4.16. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-(((8*R*,9*S*,10*R*,13*S*,14*S*,17*S*)-17-hydroxy-13-methyl-3-oxo-2,3,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17-tetradecahydro-1*H*-

cyclopenta[*a*]phenanthren-17-yl)ethynyl)-3-phenylcycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (3ce)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (2.95 mg, 10.0 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1k** (120 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), alkyne derivative **2bm** (59.7 mg, 0.200 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 24 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 4:1) afforded **3ce** in 92% yield (97.6 mg, 185 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 99% NMR yield. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -54.6$ (c = 0.30, CHCl₃). **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 2:1) = 0.12; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.66 – 7.52 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.49 – 7.32 (m, 3H, ArH), 5.82 (s, 1H, CH=C), 3.71 (s, 6H, CO₂CH₃), 2.90 (s, 1H, OH), 2.52 – 2.32 (m, 3H, CH & CH₂), 2.32 – 2.14 (m, 3H, CH₂), 2.14 – 1.98 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.98 – 1.60 (m, 5H, CH & CH₂), 1.43 – 1.47 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.43 – 1.20 (m, 3H, CH₂), 1.16 – 1.00 (m, 1H, CH), 0.94 (s, 3H, CH₃), 0.93 –0.83 (m, 1H, CH); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 200.1, 169.6, 166.7, 130.9, 130.4, 129.0, 124.6, 124.2, 109.7, 106.8, 91.2, 80.6, 72.2, 52.6, 49.7, 49.0, 47.8, 42.6, 41.1, 38.8, 36.6, 36.5, 35.5, 32.8, 30.6, 26.6, 26.3, 23.1, 12.9; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3414 (w), 2951 (m), 2869 (m), 2210 (w), 1730 (s), 1658 (s), 1619 (m), 1448 (m), 1434 (m), 1246 (s), 1132 (w), 1062 (s), 969 (w), 885 (w), 763 (s), 733 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₃₃H₃₆NaO₆+ 551.2404; Found 551.2414.

5.4.17. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-(3-(4-((2S,3R)-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-((S)-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-hydroxypropyl)-4-oxoazetidin-2-yl)phenoxy)prop-1-yn-1-yl)cycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (3cf)



Following GPD, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), L1 (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX 1l (74.2 mg, 0.120 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), alkyne derivative 2bn (44.8 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 12 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 4:1) afforded 3cf in 77% yield (53.5 mg, 76.9 µmol) as a colourless oil and 4 in 96% NMR yield based on 11. ORD: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -22.4$ (c = 0.30, CHCl₃). TLC: R_f (*n*hexane/EtOAc = 2:1) = 0.11; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.66 - 7.55 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.31 - 7.25 (m, 4H, ArH), 7.25 - 7.19 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.17 - 7.06 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.02 - 6.96 (m, 4H, ArH), 6.96 - 6.86 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 4.96 (s, 2H, OC*H*₂), 4.70 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 4.59 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H, C*H*), 3.721 (s, 3H, CO₂C*H*₃), 3.718 (s, 3H, CO₂CH₃), 3.10 – 3.05 (m, 1H, CH), 2.50 (s, 1H, OH), 2.09 – 1.80 (m, 4H, CH₂); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.3, 167.7, 164.3 (d, *J* = 254.2 Hz), 162.3 (d, *J* = 245.7 Hz), 159.1 (d, *J* = 243.3 Hz), 157.9, 140.2 (d, J = 3.1 Hz), 133.9 (d, J = 2.7 Hz), 132.9 (d, J = 9.0 Hz), 130.8, 127.5 (d, J = 8.1 Hz), 127.3, 120.5 (d, J = 3.3 Hz), 118.5 (d, J = 7.8 Hz), 116.6 (d, J = 22.3 Hz), 116.0 (d, J = 22.7 Hz), 115.8, 115.4 (d, J = 21.3 Hz), 110.7, 97.4, 90.3 (d, J = 2.9 Hz), 73.4, 73.2, 61.1, 60.5, 57.0, 52.8, 36.7 (2C), 25.1; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -106.3 (ArF), -114.9 (ArF), -117.9 (ArF); **IR** (ν_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3465 (w), 2953 (w), 2926 (w), 2856 (w), 2197 (w), 1731 (s), 1602 (m), 1508 (s), 1435 (w), 1389 (m), 1285 (m), 1220 (s), 1157 (m), 1102 (w), 1064 (m), 1016 (m), 836 (s), 737 (w); HRMS (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₄₀H₃₂F₃NNaO₇+ 718.2023; Found 718.2029.

5.4.18. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-(3-((4-oxo-4-(((3*R*,5a*S*,6*R*,8a*S*,9*R*,10*S*,12*R*,12a*R*)-3,6,9-trimethyldecahydro-12*H*-3,12epoxy[1,2]dioxepino[4,3-*i*]isochromen-10-yl)oxy)butanoyl)oxy)prop-1-yn-1-yl)-3phenylcycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (3cg)



Following GPD, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), L1 (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX 1k (72.0 mg, 0.120 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), alkyne derivative 2bo (42.3 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 30 °C for 28 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 4:1) afforded 3cg in 82% yield (53.8 mg, 82.4 µmol) as a colourless oil and **4** in 99% NMR yield based on **1k**. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +8.2$ (c = 0.51, CHCl₃). **TLC**: R_f (*n*hexane/EtOAc = 3:1) = 0.11; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.71 – 7.58 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.52 – 7.37 (m, 3H, ArH), 5.79 (d, J = 9.8 Hz, 1H, CH), 5.42 (s, 1H, CH), 4.98 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 2H, OCH₂), 3.74 (s, 6H, CO₂CH₃), 2.85 - 2.63 (m, 4H, CH₂), 2.60 - 2.51 (m, 1H, CH), 2.40 - 2.32 (m, 1H, CH), 2.05 - 1.99 (m, 1H, CH), 1.96 - 1.82 (m, 1H, CH), 1.78 - 1.65 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.60 (dt, J = 13.7, 4.4 Hz, 1H, CH), 1.51 - 1.38 (m, 4H, CH₂ & CH₃), 1.36 – 1.22 (m, 3H, CH₂), 1.08 – 0.90 (m, 4H, CH & CH₃), 0.85 (d, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 171.4, 171.0, 169.3, 131.2, 130.7, 129.1, 124.1, 111.7, 104.6, 96.5, 92.4, 91.6, 90.7, 80.2, 72.9, 53.0, 52.7, 51.6, 45.3, 37.3, 36.6, 36.3, 34.2, 31.9, 29.2, 28.8, 26.1, 24.7, 22.1, 20.3, 12.2; IR (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3061 (w), 2952 (m), 2928 (m), 2878 (w), 1736 (s), 1436 (m), 1377 (w), 1348 (w), 1281 (m), 1248 (s), 1201 (m), 1148 (s), 1101 (m), 1036 (s), 1014 (s), 974 (m), 945 (w), 925 (w), 877 (m), 845 (w), 827 (w), 765 (m), 735 (m); HRMS (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₃₅H₄₀NaO₁₂⁺ 675.2412; Found 675.2393.

5.4.19. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-(3-(((1*S*,2*S*,4a*R*,4b*R*,7*S*,9a*S*,10*S*,10a*R*)-2,7-diacetoxy-1-methyl-8-methylene-13-oxo-1,2,4b,5,6,7,8,9,10,10a-decahydro-4a,1-(epoxymethano)-7,9a-methanobenzo[a]azulene-10-carbonyl)oxy)prop-1-yn-1-yl)-3-(4-fluorophenyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (3ch)



Following **GPD**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX 1k (72.0 mg, 0.120 mmol, 1.20 equiv.), alkyne derivative 2bo (42.3 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (4.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 4 hours. Flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 2:1) afforded 3ch in 95% yield (67.9 mg, 94.7 µmol) as a colourless solid and **4** in 95% NMR yield based on **1k**. **M.p.** 172 – 174 °C. **ORD**: $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +128.7$ (c = 0.23, CHCl₃). TLC: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 2:1) = 0.19; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.73 – 7.53 (m, 2H, ArH), 3.7 Hz, 1H, CHCH=CH), 5.22 – 5.12 (m, 1H, C=CH₂), 5.11 – 4.92 (m, 3H, C=CH₂ & OCH₂), 3.73 (s, 6H, CO₂CH₃), 3.34 (d, *J* = 10.9 Hz, 1H, CH), 2.83 (d, *J* = 11.0 Hz, 1H, CH), 2.46 – 2.25 (m, 4H, CH₂), 2.21 – 2.16 (m, 1H, CH), 2.09 (s, 3H, CH₃), 2.06 – 1.88 (m, 5H, CH₂ & CH₃), 1.84 – 1.64 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.15 (s, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.9, 171.0, 170.1, 169.9, 169.1, 164.3 (d, *J* = 254.1 Hz), 153.3, 134.2, 132.9 (d, J = 8.9 Hz), 129.3, 120.5 (d, J = 3.3 Hz), 116.6 (d, J = 22.4 Hz), 111.1, 108.6, 96.0, 90.0 (d, J = 2.8 Hz), 89.9, 84.1, 73.1, 70.2, 53.6, 53.2, 52.8, 52.2, 51.3, 51.1, 50.2, 42.6, 40.0, 36.7, 36.3, 22.1, 20.9, 16.9, 14.5; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -106.4; IR (ν_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2989 (w), 2955 (w), 2882 (w), 2849 (w), 1781 (m), 1734 (s), 1599 (w), 1506 (w), 1436 (w), 1372 (m), 1281 (m), 1231 (s), 1155 (m), 1094 (w), 1058 (m), 1026 (m), 975 (m), 897 (w), 842 (m), 736 (m); HRMS (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₃₉H₃₇FNaO₁₂⁺ 739.2161; Found 739.2163.

5.4.20. Unsuccessful substrates



6. Substrate scope of σ -type cyclopropenium cation transfer to vinylboronic acid



Vinylboronic acid **5a**, **5b**, **5c**, **5d**, **5e**, **5f**, **5g** were commercially available and used as received.

6.1. Optimization of σ -type cyclopropenium cation transfer to vinylboronic acid

An oven-dried 10 mL Schlenk tube was sequentially charged with a magnetic stir-bar, **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), vinylboronic acid **5b** (16.2 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CpBX **1a** (1.00 – 2.00 equiv.); if the additive was used, it was added last. The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. Subsequently, CH₃CN (0.050 M; 2.0 mL) was added by syringe. The reaction mixture was stirred at 40 °C for the specified time. The resulting reaction mixture was diluted with CH₂Cl₂ (5.0 mL) and filtered through a short pad of silica gel by eluting with CH₂Cl₂ (3 × 5.0 mL). The filtrate was then concentrated to dryness and the residue was subjected to flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/EtOAc = 20:1). The fractions that contained the product **6k**, **4** and the remaining CpBX **1a** were collected separately and concentrated by rotary evaporation. The yields of **6k**, **4** and the recovery of **1a** were obtained by quantitative ¹H NMR analysis using CH₂Br₂ (¹H NMR δ 4.92) as the internal standard.

n-Hex	CO ₂ Et	(HO) ₂ B. CF ₃ ⁺ F ₃	Me 5b	(Me ₂ S)AuCl (5 L1 (10 mo CH ₃ CN, 40 °C	$\frac{1}{2} \text{ mol}(%) \qquad \qquad H \qquad$	CO ₂ Et	+ CF ₃ e 4
Entry	1a (equiv.)	5b (equiv.)	Additive (equiv.)	Time (h)	Yield of 6k (%) ^a	Yield of 4 (%) ^b	Recovery of 1a (%) ^b
1	1.0	1.0	none	10	71	99	0
2	1.0	1.0	CsF (1.0)	3	trace	60	0
3	1.3	1.0	none	5	85	99	0
4	1.5	1.0	none	5	64	89	10
5	2.0	1.0	none	12	59	96	0

Table 6 | Optimization of σ -type cyclopropenium cation transfer to vinylboronic acid

Reactions performed on a 100 µmol scale. Yields and recovery were determined by ¹H NMR spectroscopy using dibromomethane as the internal standard. ^aYield was determined based on **5b**. ^bYield and recovery were determined based on **1a**.

6.2. Survey of gold-catalysed σ-type cyclopropenium cation transfer to vinylboronic acid

General procedure E (GPE) for gold-catalysed σ -type cyclopropenium cation transfer to vinylboronic acid:



GPE: An oven-dried 10 mL Schlenk tube was sequentially charged with a magnetic stir-bar, **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), vinylboronic acid **5** (0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CpBX **1** (0.130 mmol, 1.30 equiv.). The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. Subsequently, CH₃CN (0.10 M; 2.0 mL) was added by syringe. The reaction mixture was stirred at 40 °C for the specified time. The reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and washed with CH₂Cl₂ (3 × 5.0 mL). The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the resulting crude residue was subjected to a short column chromatography (silica). The fractions that contained the products were collected and analysed by ¹H NMR spectroscopy. The recovered sample was purified by flash column chromatography (C18 reverse phase) to give the cross-coupled product **6**.

6.2.1. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl (*E*)-2-dodecyl-3-styrylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (6a)



Following **GPE**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1b** (84.3 mg, 0.130 mmol, 1.30 equiv.), vinylboronic acid **5a** (14.8 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 16 hours. Analysis of the crude product gave 57% NMR yield of **6a** and the by-product **4** was observed in 96% NMR yield based on **1b**. Flash column chromatography (C18 reverse phase; eluent: CH₃CN/H₂O = 1:9 to 9:1) afforded **6a** in 55% yield (21.1 mg, 55.2 µmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.28; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.49 – 7.42 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.39 – 7.30 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.30 – 7.23 (m, 1H, ArH), 6.90 (d, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 6.71 (d, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 4.22 – 4.10 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.58 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.33 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.71 – 1.56 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.49 – 1.14 (m, 21H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.97 – 0.77 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 175.9, 138.1, 136.5, 128.8, 128.6, 127.1, 113.0, 111.7, 103.5, 60.2, 32.1, 29.82, 29.79 (2C), 29.7, 29.51, 29.48, 29.4, 27.2, 25.7, 22.8, 22.0, 14.6, 14.3; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2954 (m), 2925 (s), 2854 (s), 1710 (s), 1630 (m), 1593 (m), 1465 (m), 1450 (m), 1404 (w), 1376 (m), 1304 (w), 1245 (m), 1203 (m), 1178 (m), 1150 (m), 1094 (w), 1073 (m), 1030 (m), 971 (w), 863 (w), 753 (m); **HRMS** (Sicrit plasma/LTQ-Orbitrap) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₆H₃₉O₂+ 383.2945; Found 383.2945.

6.2.2. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl (*E*)-2-dodecyl-3-(4-methylstyryl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (6b)



Following **GPE**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1b** (84.3 mg, 0.130 mmol, 1.30 equiv.), vinylboronic acid **5b** (16.2 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 17 hours. Analysis of the crude product gave 88% NMR yield of **6b** and the by-product **4** was observed in 98% NMR yield based on **1b**. Flash column chromatography (C18 reverse phase; eluent: CH₃CN/H₂O = 1:9 to 9:1) afforded **6b** in 86% yield (34.2 mg, 86.2 µmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.30; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.37 – 7.31 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.17 – 7.12 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.84 (d, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 6.68 (d, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 4.21 – 4.10 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.57 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.35 (s, 3H, CH₃), 2.31 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.74 – 1.52 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.45 – 1.13 (m, 21H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.88 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 175.9, 138.6, 138.1, 133.7, 129.5, 127.0, 112.0, 111.0, 103.6, 60.2, 32.1, 29.82, 29.79 (2C), 29.7, 29.51, 29.48, 29.4, 27.2, 25.7, 22.8, 22.0, 21.4, 14.6, 14.3; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3026 (w), 2950 (m), 2854 (s), 1867 (w), 1721 (s), 1604 (w), 1512 (w), 1463 (m), 1369 (w), 1331 (w), 1302 (w), 1243 (m), 1173 (s), 1095 (w), 1036 (m), 997 (w), 959 (m), 943 (w), 854 (w), 803 (m), 723 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₇H₄₁O₂+ 397.3101; Found 397.3096.

6.2.3. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl (*E*)-2-(2-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)vinyl)-3-dodecylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (6c)



Following **GPE**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1b** (84.3 mg, 0.130 mmol, 1.30 equiv.), vinylboronic acid **5c** (22.4 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 16 hours. Analysis of the crude product gave 67% NMR yield of **6c** and the by-product **4** was observed in 98% NMR yield based on **1b**. Flash column chromatography (C18 reverse phase; eluent: CH₃CN/H₂O = 1:9 to 9:1) afforded **6c** in 66% yield (30.2 mg, 65.8 µmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.24; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.68 – 7.55 (m, 4H, ArH), 7.52 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H, ArH), 7.49 – 7.41 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.41 – 7.31 (m, 1H, ArH), 6.94 (d, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 6.75 (d, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 4.23 – 4.11 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.60 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.35 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.81 – 1.60 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.50 – 1.13 (m, 21H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 1.08 – 0.77 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 175.9, 141.3, 140.6, 137.6, 135.5, 129.0, 127.6, 127.53, 127.48, 127.1, 113.0, 111.8, 103.6, 60.3, 32.1, 29.83, 29.80 (2C), 29.7, 29.51, 29.48, 29.4, 27.2, 25.8, 22.8, 22.0, 14.6, 14.3; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3418 (w), 3031 (w), 2924 (s), 2853 (s), 1709 (s), 1602 (m), 1486 (w), 1464 (m), 1407 (w), 1375 (w), 1245 (m), 1176 (m), 1077 (w), 1033 (m), 1007 (w), 964 (w), 835 (m), 763 (s), 727 (m); **HRMS** (Sicrit plasma/LTQ-Orbitrap) m/z: [M + H]* Calcd for C₃₂H₄₃O_{2*} 459.3258; Found 459.3258.

6.2.4. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl (*E*)-2-dodecyl-3-(4-fluorostyryl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (6d)



Following **GPE**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1b** (84.3 mg, 0.130 mmol, 1.30 equiv.), vinylboronic acid **5d** (16.6 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 16 hours. Analysis of the crude product gave 66% NMR yield of **6d** and the by-product **4** was observed in 98% NMR yield based on **1b**. Flash column chromatography (C18 reverse phase; eluent: CH₃CN/H₂O = 1:9 to 9:1) afforded **6d** in 65% yield (26.2 mg, 65.4 µmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.27; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.48 – 7.33 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.09 – 6.95 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.81 (d, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 6.66 (d, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 4.21 – 4.10 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.58 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.32 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.70 – 1.58 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.46 – 1.18 (m, 21H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.93 – 0.80 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 175.8, 162.9 (d, *J* = 248.8 Hz), 136.8, 132.7 (d, *J* = 3.4 Hz), 128.7 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz), 115.9 (d, *J* = 21.8 Hz), 112.9 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz), 111.8, 103.3, 60.3, 32.1, 29.82, 29.79 (2C), 29.7, 29.51, 29.47, 29.4, 27.2, 25.7, 22.8, 21.9, 14.6, 14.3; ¹⁹F **NMR** (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -112.8; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2926 (s), 2855 (s), 1865 (w), 1720 (s), 1599 (m), 1509 (s), 1464 (m), 1369 (w), 1332 (w), 1235 (s), 1176 (s), 1161 (s), 1094 (w), 1036 (m), 1000 (w), 958 (m), 856 (w), 820 (m); **HRMS** (Sicrit plasma/LTQ-Orbitrap) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₆H₃₈FO₂+ 401.2850; Found 401.2850.

6.2.5. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl (*E*)-2-dodecyl-3-(hex-1-en-1-yl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (6e)



Following **GPE**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1b** (84.3 mg, 0.130 mmol, 1.30 equiv.), vinylboronic acid **5e** (12.8 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 16 hours. Analysis of the crude product gave 55% NMR yield of **6e** and the by-product **4** was observed in 88% NMR yield based on **1b**. Flash column chromatography (C18 reverse phase; eluent: CH₃CN/H₂O = 1:9 to 9:1) afforded **6e** in 53% yield (19.3 mg, 53.2 µmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.34; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 6.18 (dt, *J* = 15.2, 1.5 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 5.92 (dt, *J* = 14.7, 7.0 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 4.12 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.48 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.27 – 2.12 (m, 3H, CHCO₂ & CH₂), 1.65 – 1.52 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.47 – 1.14 (m, 25H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.91 – 0.86 (m, 6H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.2, 142.1, 114.8, 108.0, 103.2, 60.1, 32.5, 32.1, 31.1, 29.81, 29.79 (2C), 29.7, 29.51, 29.47, 29.4, 27.2, 25.4, 22.8, 22.4, 21.8, 14.6, 14.3, 14.0; **IR** (v_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2957 (m), 2926 (s), 2855 (m), 1724 (m), 1464 (w), 1369 (w), 1333 (w), 1244 (w), 1174 (m), 1094 (w), 1038 (w), 961 (w); **HRMS** (Sicrit plasma/LTQ-Orbitrap) m/z: [M + H]* Calcd for C₂₄H₄₃O₂* 363.3258; Found 363.3207.

6.2.6. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl (*E*)-2-dodecyl-3-(3-phenylprop-1-en-1-yl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (6f)



Following **GPE**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1b** (84.3 mg, 0.130 mmol, 1.30 equiv.), vinylboronic acid **5f** (16.2 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 18 hours. Analysis of the crude product gave 37% NMR yield of **6f** and the by-product **4** was observed in 84% NMR yield based on **1b**. Flash column chromatography (C18 reverse phase; eluent: CH₃CN/H₂O = 1:9 to 9:1) afforded **6f** in 36% yield (14.4 mg, 36.3 µmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.29; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.34 – 7.27 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.25 – 7.14 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 6.22 (dt, *J* = 15.1, 1.5 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 6.07 (dt, *J* = 15.1, 6.8 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 4.12 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 3.53 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H, CH₂Ph), 2.49 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.19 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.66 – 1.50 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.45 – 1.15 (m, 21H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 1.00 – 0.78 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.0, 139.8, 139.3, 128.9, 128.7, 126.5, 116.2, 109.3, 103.0, 60.1, 39.1, 32.1, 29.81, 29.78 (2C), 29.7, 29.50, 29.46, 29.4, 27.2, 25.4, 22.8, 21.8, 14.5, 14.3; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3028 (w), 2956 (m), 2925 (s), 2854 (s), 1875 (w), 1724 (s), 1457 (m), 1368 (w), 1333 (w), 1245 (m), 1173 (s), 1036 (w), 961 (m), 734 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₇H₄₁O₂+ 397.3101; Found 397.3102.

6.2.7. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-(cyclopent-1-en-1-yl)-3-dodecylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (6g)



Following **GPE**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1b** (84.3 mg, 0.130 mmol, 1.30 equiv.), vinylboronic acid **5g** (11.2 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 16 hours. Analysis of the crude product gave 59% NMR yield of **6g** and the by-product **4** was observed in 95% NMR yield based on **1b**. Flash column chromatography (C18 reverse phase; eluent: CH₃CN/H₂O = 1:9 to 9:1) afforded **6g** in 56% yield (19.5 mg, 56.3 µmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.33; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 5.86 – 5.84 (m, 1H, C=CH), 4.20 – 4.05 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.69 – 2.41 (m, 6H, CH₂), 2.22 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 2.05 – 1.92 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.67 – 1.54 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.45 – 1.19 (m, 21H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.93 – 0.79 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.2, 135.0, 130.5, 108.6, 101.1, 60.1, 34.1, 33.0, 32.1, 29.80, 29.78 (2C), 29.7, 29.5 (2C), 29.4, 27.5, 25.5, 23.9, 22.8, 22.4, 14.6, 14.3; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3429 (w), 2925 (s), 2853 (s), 1874 (w), 1724 (s), 1607 (w), 1464 (m), 1369 (w), 1323 (w), 1244 (m), 1174 (s), 1095 (w), 1037 (m), 1003 (w), 950 (w), 811 (w), 723 (w); **HRMS** (Sicrit plasma/LTQ-Orbitrap) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₃H₃₉O₂+ 347.2945; Found 347.2945.

6.2.8. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-(cyclopent-1-en-1-yl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (6h)



Following **GPE**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (56.4 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), vinylboronic acid **5g** (11.2 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 17 hours. Analysis of the crude product gave 63% NMR yield of **6h** and the by-product **4** was observed in 99% NMR yield. Flash column chromatography (C18 reverse phase; eluent: CH₃CN/H₂O = 1:9 to 9:1) afforded **6h** in 62% yield (16.3 mg, 62.1 µmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.30; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 5.86 – 5.84 (m, 1H, C=CH), 4.21 – 4.05 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.70 – 2.32 (m, 6H, CH₂), 2.22 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 2.08 – 1.84 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.64 – 1.57 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.46 – 1.13 (m, 9H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 1.02 – 0.73 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 176.2, 135.0, 130.6, 108.6, 101.1, 60.1, 34.1, 33.0, 31.7, 29.1, 27.5, 25.5, 23.9, 22.7, 22.5, 14.6, 14.2; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2956 (s), 2931 (s), 2858 (m), 1722 (s), 1587 (w), 1465 (m), 1373 (w), 1335 (w), 1303 (w), 1249 (m), 1185 (s), 1096 (w), 1034 (m), 865 (w), 744 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₁₇H₂₇O₂+ 263.2006; Found 263.2004.

6.2.9. Synthesis and characterization of *tert*-butyl 2-(cyclopent-1-en-1-yl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (6i)



Following **GPE**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1d** (59.2 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), vinylboronic acid **5g** (11.2 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 14 hours. Analysis of the crude product gave 53% NMR yield of **6i** and the by-product **4** was observed in 98% NMR yield. Flash column chromatography (C18 reverse phase; eluent: CH₃CN/H₂O = 1:9 to 9:1) afforded **6i** in 53% yield (15.4 mg, 53.0 µmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.38; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 5.84 – 5.81 (m, 1H, C=CH), 2.73 – 2.34 (m, 6H, CH₂), 2.13 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 2.06 – 1.90 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.64 – 1.56 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.54 – 1.21 (m, 15H, CH₂ & CO₂C(CH₃)₃), 1.02 – 0.69 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 175.6, 134.5, 130.8, 109.0, 101.4, 79.6, 34.1, 33.0, 31.8, 29.1, 28.4, 27.6, 25.5, 23.9, 23.4, 22.7, 14.2; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2958 (m), 2931 (m), 2856 (m), 1720 (s), 1458 (w), 1367 (m), 1345 (w), 1324 (w), 1253 (w), 1211 (w), 1154 (s), 1004 (w), 957 (w), 853 (w), 813 (w), 734 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₁₉H₃₀NaO₂⁺ 313.2138; Found 313.2153.

6.2.10. Synthesis and characterization of 2-phenylpropan-2-yl 2-(cyclopent-1-en-1-yl)-3-hexylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (6j)



Following **GPE**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 μ mol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 μ mol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1e** (65.4 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), vinylboronic acid **5g** (11.2 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 14 hours. Analysis of the crude product gave 55% NMR yield of **6j** and the by-product **4** was observed in 99% NMR yield. Flash column chromatography (C18 reverse phase; eluent: CH₃CN/H₂O = 1:9 to 9:1) afforded **6j** in 54% yield (19.1 mg, 54.2 μ mol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.32; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.46 – 7.08 (m,

5H, Ar*H*), 5.95 – 5.77 (m, 1H, C=C*H*), 2.66 – 2.34 (m, 6H, C*H*₂), 2.23 (s, 1H, C*H*CO₂), 2.03 – 1.95 (m, 2H, C*H*₂), 1.80 – 1.73 (m, 6H, C*H*₃), 1.69 – 1.50 (m, 2H, C*H*₂), 1.47 – 1.16 (m, 6H, C*H*₂), 0.89 (t, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 3H, C*H*₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.8, 146.8, 134.7, 130.8, 128.2, 126.8, 124.4, 108.9, 101.4, 80.9, 34.1, 33.1, 31.7, 29.2, 29.0, 28.9, 27.6, 25.6, 23.9, 23.5, 22.7, 14.2; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2955 (s), 2930 (s), 2857 (m), 1724 (s), 1602 (w), 1496 (w), 1465 (w), 1450 (m), 1382 (w), 1365 (w), 1344 (w), 1324 (w), 1270 (m), 1249 (m), 1187 (m), 1139 (s), 1101 (m), 1077 (w), 957 (w), 845 (w), 765 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₂₄H₃₂NaO₂⁺ 375.2295; Found 375.2291.

6.2.11. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl (*E*)-2-hexyl-3-(4-methylstyryl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (6k)



Following **GPE**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1a** (73.4 mg, 0.130 mmol, 1.30 equiv.), vinylboronic acid **5b** (16.2 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 18 hours. Analysis of the crude product gave 90% NMR yield of **6k** and the by-product **4** was observed in 99% NMR yield based on **1a**. Flash column chromatography (C18 reverse phase; eluent: CH₃CN/H₂O = 1:9 to 9:1) afforded **6k** in 88% yield (27.6 mg, 88.3 µmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.27; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.36 - 7.31 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.16 - 7.13 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.85 (d, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 6.68 (d, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 4.21 - 4.10 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.57 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.34 (s, 3H, CH₃), 2.32 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.68 - 1.60 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.46 - 1.17 (m, 9H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 1.03 - 0.76 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 175.9, 138.6, 138.1, 133.7, 129.5, 127.0, 112.0, 111.0, 103.6, 60.2, 31.7, 29.1, 27.2, 25.7, 22.7, 21.9, 21.4, 14.5, 14.2; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3026 (w), 2957 (m), 2928 (s), 2858 (m), 1866 (w), 1720 (s), 1602 (w), 1512 (w), 1465 (w), 1369 (w), 1332 (w), 1244 (m), 1175 (s), 1097 (w), 1036 (m), 960 (m), 856 (w), 805 (m), 730 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₁H₂₉O₂+ 313.2162; Found 313.2168.

6.2.12. Synthesis and characterization of *tert*-butyl (*E*)-2-hexyl-3-(4-methylstyryl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (6l)



Following **GPE**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1d** (77.0 mg, 0.130 mmol, 1.30 equiv.), vinylboronic acid **5b** (16.2 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 12 hours. Analysis of the crude product gave 64% NMR yield of **6l** and the by-product **4** was observed in 96% NMR yield based on **1d**. Flash column chromatography (C18 reverse phase; eluent: CH₃CN/H₂O = 1:9 to 9:1) afforded **6l** in 63% yield (21.5 mg, 63.1 µmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.29; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.38 – 7.30 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.16 – 7.12 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.84 (d, *J* = 15.5 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 6.67 (d, *J* = 15.5 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 2.56 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.35 (s, 3H, CH₃), 2.21 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.72 – 1.55 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.50 – 1.22 (m, 15H, CH₂ & CO₂C(CH₃)₃), 0.98 – 0.83 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 175.3, 138.5, 137.7, 133.9, 129.5, 127.0, 112.4, 111.4, 104.0, 79.7, 31.7, 29.1, 28.4, 27.3, 25.8,

23.0, 22.7, 21.4, 14.2; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2957 (m), 2929 (m), 2859 (m), 1714 (s), 1599 (w), 1509 (w), 1455 (w), 1367 (m), 1335 (w), 1253 (m), 1148 (s), 997 (w), 961 (m), 851 (w), 802 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₂₃H₃₂NaO₂+ 363.2295; Found 363.2295.

6.2.13. Synthesis and characterization of 2-phenylpropan-2-yl (*E*)-2-hexyl-3-(4-methylstyryl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (6m)



Following **GPE**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1e** (85.1 mg, 0.130 mmol, 1.30 equiv.), vinylboronic acid **5b** (16.2 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 12 hours. Analysis of the crude product gave 73% NMR yield of **6m** and the by-product **4** was observed in 95% NMR yield based on **1e**. Flash column chromatography (C18 reverse phase; eluent: CH₃CN/H₂O = 1:9 to 9:1) afforded **6m** in 72% yield (28.9 mg, 71.8 µmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.24; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.44 – 7.34 (m, 4H, Ar*H*), 7.34 – 7.26 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.26 – 7.13 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 6.91 (d, *J* = 15.5 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 6.75 (d, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 2.62 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.40 (s, 3H, CH₃), 2.33 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.82 (s, 3H, CH₃), 1.76 (s, 3H, CH₃), 1.73 – 1.65 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.51 – 1.22 (m, 6H, CH₂), 1.02 – 0.82 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 174.6, 146.6, 138.6, 138.1, 133.8, 129.6, 128.2, 127.0, 126.8, 124.4, 112.3, 111.2, 104.1, 80.9, 31.7, 29.3, 29.1, 28.6, 27.3, 25.8, 23.0, 22.7, 21.5, 14.2; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3029 (w), 2949 (m), 2932 (s), 2859 (m), 1723 (s), 1605 (w), 1512 (w), 1455 (w), 1379 (w), 1249 (m), 1184 (m), 1138 (s), 1102 (m), 1076 (w), 1000 (w), 959 (m), 849 (w), 802 (m), 766 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₂₈H₃₄NaO₂⁺ 425.2451; Found 425.2435.

6.2.14. Synthesis and characterization of benzyl (*E*)-2-hexyl-3-(4-methylstyryl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (6n)



Following **GPE**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1f** (81.4 mg, 0.130 mmol, 1.30 equiv.), vinylboronic acid **5b** (16.2 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 12 hours. Analysis of the crude product gave 85% NMR yield of **6n** and the by-product **4** was observed in 93% NMR yield based on **1f**. Flash column chromatography (C18 reverse phase; eluent: CH₃CN/H₂O = 1:9 to 9:1) afforded **6n** in 82% yield (30.8 mg, 82.2 µmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.22; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.45 – 7.27 (m, 7H, ArH), 7.16 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 2H, ArH), 6.86 (d, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 6.68 (d, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 5.24 – 5.11 (m, 2H, OCH₂Ph), 2.58 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.39 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 2.36 (s, 3H, CH₃), 1.78 – 1.53 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.48 – 1.16 (m, 6H, CH₂), 1.02 – 0.75 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 175.8, 138.7, 138.4, 136.8, 133.6, 129.5, 128.6, 128.0 (2C), 127.0, 111.9, 110.8, 103.6, 65.9, 31.6, 29.1, 27.2, 25.7, 22.7, 22.0, 21.4, 14.2; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3433 (w), 3029 (w), 2954 (m), 2928 (s), 2858 (m), 1717 (s), 1599 (m), 1512 (w), 1456 (m), 1379 (w), 1331 (w), 1239 (m), 1159 (s),

999 (m), 961 (m), 805 (m), 737 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₂₆H₃₁O₂⁺ 375.2319; Found 375.2304.

6.2.15. Synthesis and characterization of adamantan-1-yl 2-hexyl-3-((*E*)-4-methylstyryl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (60)



Following **GPE**, a mixture of (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%), CpBX **1g** (87.2 mg, 0.130 mmol, 1.30 equiv.), vinylboronic acid **5b** (16.2 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (2.0 mL) was stirred at 40 °C for 12 hours. Analysis of the crude product gave 77% NMR yield of **6o** and the by-product **4** was observed in 95% NMR yield based on **1g**. Flash column chromatography (C18 reverse phase; eluent: CH₃CN/H₂O = 1:9 to 9:1) afforded **6o** in 74% yield (31.1 mg, 74.3 µmol) as a colourless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.30; ¹**H** NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.36 – 7.32 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.17 – 7.12 (m, 2H, ArH), 6.83 (d, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 6.68 (d, *J* = 15.5 Hz, 1H, CH=CH), 2.56 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.35 (s, 3H, CH₃), 2.20 (s, 1H, , CHCO₂), 2.16 – 2.05 (m, 9H, CH(adamantyl) & CH₂(adamantyl)), 1.74 – 1.56 (m, 8H, CH₂), 1.49 – 1.21 (m, 6H, CH₂), 0.96 – 0.84 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C** NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 175.0, 138.4, 137.7, 133.9, 129.5, 127.0, 112.4, 111.5, 104.1, 79.7, 41.6, 36.4, 31.7, 31.0, 29.1, 27.3, 25.7, 23.1, 22.7, 21.4, 14.2; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3028 (w), 2913 (s), 2856 (s), 1712 (s), 1602 (m), 1514 (w), 1456 (m), 1348 (w), 1251 (m), 1179 (s), 1105 (w), 1061 (s), 967 (m), 805 (m), 737 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₂₉H₃₈NaO₂+ 441.2764; Found 441.2782.

6.3. Attempts of gold-catalysed σ -type cyclopropenium cation transfer to other substrates

6.3.1 Gold-catalysed σ -type cyclopropenium cation transfer reaction of CpBXs with allenamides



The reaction was run according to a previously reported procedure⁵³. An oven-dried 10 mL Schlenk tube was sequentially charged with a magnetic stir-bar, 1,10-phenanthroline (2.70 mg, 15.0 μ mol, 15.0 mol%), 4-methyl-*N*-phenyl-*N*-(propa-1,2-dien-1-yl)benzenesulfonamide (28.5 mg, 100 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.) and CpBX **1a** (73.4 mg, 130 μ mol, 1.30 equiv.). The Schlenk tube was then introduced into a glovebox and AuCl (2.32 mg, 10.0 μ mol, 10.0 mol%) was added. The Schlenk tube was then taken out of the glovebox. Subsequently, CH₃CN (0.05 M; 2.0 mL) was added by syringe. The reaction mixture was stirred at 65 °C for 12 hours. Thin layer chromatography indicated that both the allenamide and CpBX **1a** mostly remained, and no other new spots were observed.

6.3.2 Gold-catalysed σ -type cyclopropenium cation transfer reaction of CpBXs with allenamides in the presence of 2-iodobenzoic acid



The reaction was run according to a previously reported procedure⁵³. An oven-dried 10 mL Schlenk tube was sequentially charged with a magnetic stir-bar, 1,10-phenanthroline (2.70 mg, 15.0 µmol, 15.0 mol%), 4-methyl-*N*-phenyl-*N*-(propa-1,2-dien-1-yl)benzenesulfonamide (28.5 mg, 100 µmol, 1.00 equiv.), 2-iodobenzoic acid (32.2 mg, 130 µmol, 1.30 equiv.) and CpBX **1a** (73.4 mg, 130 µmol, 1.30 equiv.). The Schlenk tube was then introduced into a glovebox and AuCl (2.32 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%) was added. The Schlenk tube was then taken out of the glovebox. Subsequently, CH₃CN (0.05 M; 2.0 mL) was added by syringe. The reaction mixture was stirred at 65 °C for 12 hours. The reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and washed with CH_2Cl_2 (3 × 5.0 mL). The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the resulting crude residue was subjected to preparative thin-layer chromatography (eluent: hexane/ethyl acetate = 10:1). The major new spot was isolated and indentified to be 4-methyl-*N*-phenylbenzenesulfonamide (22.3 mg, 90.2 µmol, 90% yield), which comes from the decomposition of the substrate 4-methyl-*N*-phenyl-*N*-(propa-1,2-dien-1-yl)benzenesulfonamide. The CpBX **1a** was recovered in 34% yield (24.7 mg). Apart from those, no other prominent new spots were observed.

6.3.3 Gold-catalysed σ-type cyclopropenium cation transfer reaction of CpBXs with indole



An oven-dried 10 mL Schlenk tube was sequentially charged with a magnetic stir-bar, **L1** (5.25 mg, 25.0 µmol, 25.0 mol%), (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), indole (11.7 mg, 100 µmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CpBX **1a** (56.43 mg, 100 µmol, 1.00 equiv.). The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. Subsequently, CH₃CN (0.05 M; 2.0 mL) was added by syringe. The reaction mixture was stirred at 50 °C for 17 hours. The reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and washed with CH_2Cl_2 (3 × 5.0 mL). The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the resulting crude residue was subjected to a flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 4:1). The fractions that contained the products were collected and analysed by ¹H NMR spectroscopy. Analysis of the product fraction gave 5% NMR yield of the desired product and CpBX **1a** was recovered in 43% NMR yield.
6.3.4 Gold-catalysed σ -type cyclopropenium cation transfer reaction of CpBXs with 1-methyl-1*H*-indole



An oven-dried 10 mL Schlenk tube was sequentially charged with a magnetic stir-bar, **L1** (5.25 mg, 25.0 µmol, 25.0 mol%), (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), 1-methyl-1*H*-indole (13.1 mg, 100 µmol, 1.00 equiv.) and CpBX **1a** (56.43 mg, 100 µmol, 1.00 equiv.). The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. Subsequently, CH₃CN (0.05 M; 2.0 mL) was added by syringe. The reaction mixture was stirred at 50 °C for 14 hours. The reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and washed with CH₂Cl₂ (3 × 5.0 mL). The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the resulting crude residue was subjected to a flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/ethyl acetate = 5:1). The fractions that contained the products were collected and analysed by ¹H NMR spectroscopy. Analysis of the product fraction gave 21% NMR yield of the desired product and CpBX **1a** was recovered in 27% NMR yield. The by-product **4** was observed in 69% NMR yield.

7. Transformations of products and applications

7.1. Selective reduction of alkynyl-cyclopropenes using DIBAL-H⁵⁴

7.1.1. Synthesis and characterization of (2-dodecyl-3-(phenylethynyl)cycloprop-2-en-1-yl)methanol (7)



A 25 mL Schlenk tube was charged with 3bm (190 mg, 0.500 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and a magnetic stirbar. The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. Subsequently, THF (0.1 M; 5.0 mL) was added by syringe and the Schlenk tube was placed at $-78 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ in a dry ice/acetone bath. After that, diisobutylaluminum hydride (DIBAL-H, 1.0 M in toluene; 1.50 mmol, 1.5 mL, 3.00 equiv.) was added dropwise by a syringe pump over 5 min and the reaction mixture was stirred at -78 °C for additional 3 hours. Then the cooling bath was removed. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature gradually (ca. 20 min) while keeping stirring. The reaction mixture was then quenched by adding saturated aqueous NH_4Cl (10 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (10 ml × 3). The combined organic layers were successively washed with brine and H_2O , then dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/EtOAc = 10:1) to give the desired product 7 in 94% yield (159 mg, 469 μ mol) as a colorless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.45; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.51 – 7.43 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.39 – 7.30 (m, 3H, ArH), 3.72 – 3.63 (m, 2H, CH₂OH), 2.59 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.11 (t, J = 4.4 Hz, 1H, CHCH₂OH), 1.68 – 1.60 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.45 – 1.21 (m, 19H, CH₂& OH), 0.96 – 0.81 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 131.7, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 123.1, 100.2, 96.9, 79.0, 67.5, 32.1, 29.83, 29.79 (2C), 29.7, 29.51 (2C), 29.45, 27.5, 27.2, 26.4, 22.8, 14.3; IR (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3359 (w), 2924 (s), 2852 (s), 2203 (w), 1821 (w), 1595 (w), 1490 (w), 1465 (m), 1443 (w),

1054 (w), 1018 (m), 755 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₂₄H₃₄NaO⁺ 361.2502; Found 361.2506.

7.2. Hydroalkylation of alkynyl-cyclopropene 7 via copper-catalyzed carbomagnesiation⁵⁵

7.2.1.Synthesisandcharacterizationof(2-dodecyl-2-methyl-3-(phenylethynyl)cyclopropyl)methanol (8)



A 10 mL Schlenk tube was charged with 7 (33.9 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), copper iodide (CuI; 1.90 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%) and a magnetic stir-bar. The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. Subsequently, Et₂O (0.05 M; 2.0 mL) was added by syringe and the mixture was stirred at room temperature. Then methylmagnesium bromide (MeMgBr, 3.0 M in Et₂O; 0.10 mL, 0.300 mmol, 3.00 equiv.) was added dropwise. The resulting reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. Then the mixture was quenched by adding saturated aqueous NH_4Cl (1.0 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (5.0 ml \times 3). The combined organic layers were successively washed with brine and H₂O, then dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/EtOAc = 10:1) to give the hydroalkylation product 8 in 79% yield (28.0 mg, 79.0 μ mol) as a colorless oil. TLC: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 10:1) = 0.07; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.26 – 7.21 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.19 - 7.08 (m, 3H, ArH), 3.74 - 3.64 (m, 1H, CH₂OH), 3.51 - 3.41 (m, 1H, CH₂OH), 1.48 - 1.06 (m, 25H, CH & CH₂ & OH), 1.03 (s, 3H, CH₃), 0.76 (t, J = 6.7 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 131.6, 128.3, 127.6, 124.2, 90.3, 79.1, 62.7, 37.5, 36.1, 32.1, 30.1, 29.9, 29.82 (2C), 29.79 (2C), 29.5, 28.2, 26.7, 22.8, 19.5, 17.5, 14.3; **IR** (ν_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3366 (w), 2950 (m), 2925 (s), 2853 (s), 2222 (m), 1599 (w), 1490 (w), 1463 (m), 1445 (m), 1379 (w), 1253 (w), 1069 (m), 1023 (m), 907 (w), 754 (s); HRMS (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₂₅H₃₈NaO⁺ 377.2815; Found 377.2813.

7.3. Difunctionalization of alkynyl-cyclopropene 7 via copper-catalyzed carbomagnesiation³³

7.3.1. Synthesis and characterization of (2-allyl-3-dodecyl-3-methyl-2-(phenylethynyl)cyclopropyl)methanol (9)



A 10 mL Schlenk tube was charged with **7** (33.9 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), copper iodide (CuI; 1.90 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%) and a magnetic stir-bar. The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. Subsequently, Et₂O (0.05 M; 2.0 mL) was added by syringe and the mixture was stirred at room temperature. Then methylmagnesium bromide (MeMgBr, 3.0 M in Et₂O; 0.10 mL, 0.300 mmol, 3.00 equiv.) was added dropwise. The resulting reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. Allyl bromide (43.3 µL, 0.500 mmol, 5.00 equiv.) was added dropwise to the reaction mixture. The resulting reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for additional 5 hours. Then the mixture was quenched by adding saturated aqueous NH₄Cl (1.0 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (5.0 ml × 3). The combined organic layers were successively washed with brine and H₂O, then dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The

residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/EtOAc = 10:1) to give the difunctionalization product **9** in 61% yield (24.2 mg, 61.3 µmol) as a colorless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 5:1) = 0.35; **¹H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.33 – 7.24 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.24 – 7.13 (m, 3H, ArH), 6.07 – 5.97 (m, 1H, CH₂CH=CH₂), 5.12 (dq, *J* = 17.2, 1.7 Hz, 1H, CH₂CH=CH₂), 5.08 – 5.04 (m, 1H, CH₂CH=CH₂), 3.65 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH=CH₂), 2.37 – 2.20 (m, 2H, CH₂OH), 1.66 – 1.39 (m, 3H, CH & CH₂), 1.39 – 1.10 (m, 21H, CH₂ & OH), 1.04 (s, 3H, CH₃), 0.90 – 0.70 (m, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 136.8, 131.6, 128.3, 127.5, 124.3, 116.4, 94.1, 79.4, 59.7, 39.9, 37.7, 33.5, 32.1, 30.12, 30.06, 29.9, 29.84, 29.82 (2C), 29.80, 29.5, 26.7, 25.1, 22.8, 14.3, 13.1; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 3359 (w), 2926 (s), 2854 (s), 2221 (w), 1642 (w), 1598 (w), 1493 (w), 1463 (w), 1068 (w), 1004 (m), 912 (m), 755 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₂₈H₄₂NaO⁺ 417.3128; Found 417.3129.

7.4. Selective reduction of alkynyl-cyclopropenes using LiAlH₄⁵⁶





A 25 mL Schlenk tube was charged with **3bn** (45.1 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and a magnetic stirbar. The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. Subsequently, THF (0.05 M; 2.0 mL) was added by syringe and the Schlenk tube was placed at $-78 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ in a dry ice/acetone bath. After that, lithium aluminum hydride (LiAlH₄, 2.4 M in THF; 0.300 mmol, 0.13 mL, 3.00 equiv.) was added dropwise and then the reaction mixture was stirred with the dry ice/acetone bath. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature naturally over 14 hours while keeping stirring. The reaction mixture was then quenched by adding saturated aqueous NH₄Cl (2.0 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (10 ml × 3). The combined organic layers were successively washed with brine and H_2O , then dried over anhydrous Na_2SO_4 , filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/EtOAc = 8:1) to give the reduced product **10** in 32% yield (13.2 mg, 32.1 µmol, >20:1 dr. based on ¹H NMR) as a colorless oil. TLC: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.40; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.29 – 7.25 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.13 – 7.00 (m, 2H, ArH), 3.74 (dd, J = 11.5, 7.1 Hz, 1H, CH₂OH), 3.64 (dd, J = 11.5, 7.7 Hz, 1H, CH₂OH), 2.63 – 2.49 (m, 2H, CH₂Ph), 1.74 – 1.52 (m, 3H, CH & CH₂), 1.52 – 1.16 (m, 28H, CH & CH₂ & OH), 1.10 (t, J = 4.8 Hz, 1H, CH), 0.90 – 0.86 (m, 6H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 142.7, 131.6, 128.4, 121.0, 91.4, 77.0, 62.0, 35.9, 32.1, 31.6, 31.1, 29.84 (2C), 29.81 (2C), 29.78, 29.7, 29.6, 29.5, 29.4, 28.0, 27.7, 22.8, 22.7, 14.3, 14.2, 12.6; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2954 (m), 2926 (s), 2855 (m), 2225 (w), 1800 (w), 1739 (m), 1512 (w), 1462 (w), 1443 (w), 1323 (w), 1287 (w), 1267 (w), 1253 (w), 1185 (w), 1160 (w), 1121 (w), 1064 (w), 1024 (w), 837 (w), 761 (w); HRMS (APCI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]+ Calcd for C₂₉H₄₇O+ 411.3621; Found 411.3620.

7.5. Saponification of alkynyl-cyclopropene 3bm⁵⁷

7.5.1. Synthesis and characterization of 2-dodecyl-3-(phenylethynyl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylic acid (11)



NaOH (20.0 mg, 0.500 mmol, 5.00 equiv.) was added to a 10 mL vial that contained the **3bm** (38.1 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), MeOH (0.25 mL) and deionized water (0.13 mL). The mixture was stirred under room temperature for 18 hours. The mixture was acidified by adding aqueous HCl (1.0 M, 0.50 mL) and extracted with DCM (5.0 ml × 4). The combined organic layers were successively washed with brine and H₂O, then dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (C18 reverse phase) to give the saponification product **11** in 82% yield (29.0 mg, 82.3 µmol) as a colorless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.10; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 11.56 (bs, 1H, CO₂H), 7.60 – 7.45 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.40 – 7.29 (m, 3H, ArH), 2.66 – 2.54 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.51 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.72 – 1.59 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.51 – 1.11 (m, 18H, CH₂), 0.88 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 181.1, 132.0, 129.2, 128.5, 122.4, 116.0, 99.2, 90.3, 76.2, 32.1, 29.80, 29.78, 29.74, 29.65, 29.5, 29.4, 29.3, 26.7, 26.1, 25.0, 22.8, 14.3; **IR** (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 2924 (s), 2853 (m), 2535 (w), 2204 (w), 1861 (w), 1692 (s), 1490 (w), 1462 (w), 1423 (m), 1271 (m), 1232 (m), 1072 (w), 999 (w), 944 (w), 919 (w), 755 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H₋₁] Calcd for C₂₄H₃₁O₂⁻ 351.2330; Found 351.2323.

7.6. Gold(I)-catalysed rearrangement of propargylic benzoate and ring-opening cascade

7.6.1. Synthesis and characterization of (*E*)-5-(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethylidene)heptadec-1-en-3-yn-2-yl benzoate (12)



In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, a 10 ml Schlenk tube was sequentially charged with IPrAuCl (6.20 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%) and AgNTf₂ (1.90 mg, 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%). A magnetic stir bar was added to the Schlenk tube. The tube was then sealed with a rubber cap. The Schlenk tube was brought out of the glovebox and 1,2-dichloroethane (DCE; 1.0 mL) was added. The mixture was stirred under room temperature for 5 min. Then, **3bo** (43.9 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv., dissolved in 2.0 mL DCE) was added. The resulting mixture was stirred under 60 °C for 12 hours. The reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and eluted with CH_2Cl_2 (3 × 5.0 mL). The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the resulting crude residue was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/EtOAc = 10:1) to give the ring-opening product **12** in 81% yield (35.4 mg, 80.7 µmol, *E*: *Z* > 50:1 base on ¹H NMR) as a colorless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.33; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.15 – 8.05 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.66 – 7.57 (m, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.51 – 7.45 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 6.10 – 6.09 (m, 1H, C=*CH*), 5.46 (d, *J* = 1.8 Hz, 1H, C=*CH*₂), 5.42 (d, *J* = 1.8 Hz, 1H, C=*CH*₂), 4.15 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H, CO₂C*H*₂CH₃), 2.76 – 2.72 (m, 2H, C*H*₂C=CH), 1.59 – 1.48 (m, 2H, C*H*₂), 1.36 – 1.16 (m, 21H, C*H*₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.88 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, C*H*₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 165.6, 164.1, 141.5, 136.2, 133.8,

130.3, 129.1, 128.7, 125.6, 113.5, 90.8, 87.4, 60.3, 32.1, 31.9, 29.79 (2C), 29.77, 29.7, 29.52, 29.49, 29.4, 28.5, 22.8, 14.33, 14.26; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2925 (s), 2855 (m), 1746 (s), 1717 (s), 1629 (m), 1603 (m), 1458 (w), 1455 (m), 1370 (w), 1245 (s), 1192 (s), 1174 (s), 1084 (s), 1065 (s), 1027 (m), 881 (m), 707 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₂₈H₃₉O₄⁺ 439.2843; Found 439.2849.



Fig. 1 | Proposed mechanism of gold(I)-catalysed 1,2-benzoyloxy migration of propargylic benzoate and ring-opening cascade.

7.7. Diels-Alder reaction of 3bo with 2,3-dimethylbutadiene⁵⁸

7.7.1. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 1-(3-(benzoyloxy)prop-1-yn-1-yl)-6-dodecyl-3,4-dimethylbicyclo[4.1.0]hept-3-ene-7-carboxylate (13)



A solution of **3bo** (43.9 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) in 2,3-dimethylbutadiene (0.50 mL) was heated at 80 °C in a sealed tube for 38 hours. After being cooled to room temperature, the mixture was concentrated and purified by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/EtOAc = 10:1) to give the cycloaddition product **13** in 89% yield (46.4 mg, 89.1 µmol, dr. >20:1 based on ¹H NMR) as a colorless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.27; ¹H **NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.13 – 8.00 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.62 – 7.50 (m, 1H, Ar*H*), 7.42 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 4.98 (s, 2H, CH₂OBz), 4.17 – 4.05 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.57 – 2.43 (m, 2H, CH₂), 2.23 (s, 2H, CH₂), 2.10 – 1.90 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.88 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.83 – 1.73 (m, 1H, CH₂), 1.72 – 1.61 (m, 2H, CH₂), 1.60 – 1.51 (m, 6H, CH₃), 1.51 – 1.11 (m, 20H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.87 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.2, 166.0, 133.1, 130.0, 129.9, 128.4, 122.1, 121.5, 87.0, 76.2, 60.2, 53.6, 37.7, 36.0, 34.9, 32.0, 30.6, 30.2, 30.1, 29.9, 29.84, 29.80,

29.78 (2C), 29.5, 26.6, 26.5, 22.8, 19.1, 18.7, 14.5, 14.2; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2925 (s), 2855 (m), 2247 (w), 1728 (s), 1602 (w), 1451 (m), 1416 (w), 1372 (m), 1314 (w), 1266 (s), 1148 (s), 1098 (s), 1068 (m), 1027 (w), 957 (w), 711 (s); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]⁺ Calcd for C₃₄H₄₈NaO₄⁺ 543.3445; Found 543.3436.

7.8. Desilylation of 3bl using TBAF to terminal cyclopropenyl alkyne 14⁵⁹

7.8.1. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-dodecyl-3-ethynylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (14)



A 25 mL Schlenk tube was charged with **3bl** (286 mg, 0.622 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and a magnetic stirbar. The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. Subsequently, THF (5.0 mL) was added by syringe and the Schlenk tube was placed at $-78 \,^{\circ}\text{C}$ in a dry ice/acetone bath. After that, tetrabutylammonium fluoride (TBAF, 1.0 M in THF; 0.746 mmol, 0.75 mL, 1.20 equiv.) was added dropwise by a syringe pump over 5 min and the reaction mixture was stirred at -78 °C for additional 4 hours. Then the cooling bath was removed. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature gradually (ca. 20 min) while keeping stirring. The reaction mixture was then quenched by adding saturated aqueous NH₄Cl (5.0 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (10 ml × 3). The combined organic layers were successively washed with brine and H_2O , then dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/EtOAc = 20:1) to give the desilylation product 14 in 75% yield (141 mg, 464 μ mol) as a colorless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.38; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.21 – 4.10 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 3.49 (s, 1H, C≡CH), 2.53 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.43 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.68 – 1.53 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.44 – 1.16 (m, 21H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.88 (t, J = 6.7 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.9, 118.5, 90.3, 87.7, 71.3, 60.7, 32.1, 29.793, 29.787, 29.7, 29.6, 29.5, 29.4, 29.2, 26.6, 26.1, 25.0, 22.8, 14.5, 14.3; IR (v_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3306 (w), 2950 (m), 2926 (s), 2855 (s), 2114 (w), 1846 (w), 1727 (s), 1465 (w), 1371 (w), 1334 (w), 1252 (w), 1186 (s), 1095 (w), 1028 (w), 722 (w); HRMS (ESI/QTOF) m/z: $[M + Na]^+$ Calcd for $C_{20}H_{32}NaO_2^+$ 327.2295; Found 327.2308.

7.9. Gold-catalysed σ -type CPCs transfer reaction for the synthesis of non-symmetrical 1,2-biscyclopropenyl substituted alkyne

7.9.1. Synthesis and characterization of dimethyl 2-((2-dodecyl-3-(ethoxycarbonyl)cycloprop-1-en-1-yl)ethynyl)-3-phenylcycloprop-2-ene-1,1-dicarboxylate (15)



An oven-dried 10 mL Schlenk tube was sequentially charged with **14** (30.5 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), **L1** (2.10 mg, 10.0 μ mol, 10.0 mol%), (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 μ mol, 5.00 mol%), CpBX **1k** (72.0 mg, 0.120 mmol, 1.20 equiv.) and a magnetic stir-bar. The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. Subsequently, CH₃CN (0.05 M; 2.0 mL) was added by syringe. The reaction mixture was stirred at 40 °C for 8 hours. The resulting reaction mixture was then filtered

through a silica gel pad and eluted with CH_2Cl_2 (3 × 5.0 mL). The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the resulting crude residue was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/EtOAc = 5:1) to give the cross-coupled product **15** in 60% yield (32.2 mg, 60.2 µmol) as a colorless oil. The by-product **4** was recovered in 99% NMR yield based on **1k. TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.40; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.72 – 7.60 (m, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.47 – 7.42 (m, 3H, Ar*H*), 4.27 – 4.08 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 3.75 (s, 6H, CO₂CH₃), 2.62 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.57 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.70 – 1.56 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.48 – 1.16 (m, 21H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.87 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³**C NMR** (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.5, 169.3, 131.3, 130.8, 129.2, 124.4, 122.3, 112.5, 90.8, 90.0, 89.5, 84.6, 60.9, 52.8, 37.2, 32.0, 29.78, 29.76 (2C), 29.6, 29.5, 29.4, 29.3, 26.6, 26.5, 26.1, 22.8, 14.5, 14.2; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2946 (m), 2928 (s), 2856 (m), 2189 (w), 1873 (w), 1732 (s), 1602 (w), 1436 (m), 1369 (w), 1281 (m), 1245 (s), 1184 (s), 1063 (m), 1031 (w), 763 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for C₃₃H₄₂NaO₆+ 557.2874; Found 557.2876.

7.10. Au-Ag bimetallic catalysis providing unsymmetrical cyclopropenyl 1,3-diyne⁶⁰

7.10.1. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-dodecyl-3-((triisopropylsilyl)buta-1,3-diyn-1-yl)cycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (16)



An oven-dried 10 mL Schlenk tube was sequentially charged with 14 (30.5 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), L3 (4.51 mg, 25.0 μmol, 25.0 mol%), (Me₂S)AuCl (1.47 mg, 5.00 μmol, 5.00 mol%), 19 (55.0 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and a magnetic stir-bar. The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. Subsequently, AgNTf₂ (1.90 mg, 5.00 μ mol, 5.00 mol%) and CH₃CN (0.05 M; 2.0 mL) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. The resulting reaction mixture was then filtered through a silica gel pad and eluted with CH_2Cl_2 (3 × 5 mL). The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the resulting crude residue was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/EtOAc = 20:1) to give the cross-coupled product **16** in 86% yield (41.9 mg, 86.4 μ mol) as a colorless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 20:1) = 0.45; ¹**H NMR** (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 4.22 – 4.06 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.54 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.48 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.66 - 1.53 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.40 - 1.19 (m, 21H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 1.14 - 0.97 (m, 21H, Si(*i*-Pr)₃), 0.88 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.4, 120.7, 92.1, 90.2, 89.1, 84.4, 62.7, 60.8, 32.1, 29.79, 29.77, 29.7, 29.6, 29.5, 29.3, 29.2, 26.6 (2C), 25.9, 22.8, 18.7, 14.5, 14.3, 11.4; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2952 (s), 2927 (s), 2859 (s), 2189 (w), 2102 (w), 1847 (w), 1730 (s), 1465 (m), 1387 (w), 1368 (w), 1333 (m), 1249 (m), 1181 (s), 1095 (w), 1076 (w), 1018 (m), 998 (m), 892 (w); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₃₁H₅₃O₂Si⁺ 485.3809; Found 485.3820.

7.11. Copper(I)-catalysed alkyne-azide cycloaddition of 14 and benzyl azide61

7.11.1. Synthesis and characterization of ethyl 2-(1-benzyl-1*H*-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-3-dodecylcycloprop-2-ene-1-carboxylate (17)



An oven-dried 10 mL Schlenk tube was sequentially charged with 14 (30.5 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), CuSO₄•5H₂O (1.25 mg, 5.00 μmol, 5.00 mol%), sodium ascorbate (NaAsc; 0.99 mg, 5.00 μmol, 5.00 mol%), PhCO₂H (1.22 mg, 0.100 mmol, 10.0 mol%) and a magnetic stir-bar. The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. Subsequently, t-BuOH (1.0 mL), deionized water (2.0 mL) and benzyl azide (16.0 mg, 0.120 mmol, 1.20 equiv.) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. The resulting reaction mixture was then diluted by adding CH_2Cl_2 (2.0 mL) and further extracted with CH_2Cl_2 (5.0 ml × 3). The combined organic layers were successively washed with brine and H_2O , then dried over anhydrous Na_2SO_4 , filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/EtOAc = 3:1) to give the cycloaddition product **17** in 72% yield (31.5 mg, 72.0 μ mol) as a colorless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.22; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.44 (s, 1H, triazole), 7.33 – 7.27 (m, 3H, ArH), 7.25 – 7.14 (m, 2H, ArH), 5.54 – 5.37 (m, 2H, NCH₂Ph), 4.08 – 4.00 (m, 2H, CO₂CH₂CH₃), 2.57 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 2.38 (s, 1H, CHCO₂), 1.65 – 1.57 (m, 2H, CH₂CH₂C), 1.41 – 1.06 (m, 21H, CH₂ & CO₂CH₂CH₃), 0.80 (t, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 175.4, 137.2, 134.3, 129.3, 129.0, 128.3, 123.5, 111.3, 95.2, 60.4, 54.4, 32.0, 29.8, 29.7 (2C), 29.6, 29.5, 29.4 (2C), 27.1, 25.4, 22.8, 22.3, 14.4, 14.2; **IR** (ν_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3133 (w), 2925 (s), 2852 (m), 1897 (w), 1721 (s), 1459 (m), 1369 (w), 1335 (w), 1249 (m), 1184 (s), 1039 (m), 1004 (w), 802 (w), 723 (s); HRMS (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + H]⁺ Calcd for C₂₇H₄₀N₃O₂⁺ 438.3115; Found 438.3120.

8. Mechanistic investigations

8.1. Preparation of potential gold catalysts

8.1.1. Preparation of the ligand-free polymeric gold(I)-phenylacetylide (20)62

 $(Me_2S)AuCI + Ph - \underbrace{Et_3N(1.5 \text{ equiv.})}_{CH_2CI_2, \text{ r.t., 12 h}} Ph - \underbrace{Et_3N(1.5 \text{ equiv.})}_{2a} Au$

A 10 mL Schlenk tube containing a stirring bar was charged with (Me₂S)AuCl (147 mg, 0.500 mmol, 1.00 equiv.), dichloromethane (3.0 mL) and phenylacetylene **2a** (55 μ L, 0.500 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) under air, sequentially. While stirring, Et₃N (104 μ L, 0.750 mmol, 1.50 equiv.) was added dropwise, which resulted in the immediate formation of a yellow precipitate. After stirring for 12 hours at room temperature, the precipitate was filtered, washed with dichloromethane and dried under vacuum to give **20** in 66% yield (99.0 mg, 332 μ mol) as a grey solid. **Anal**. Calcd for C₈H₅Au: C, 32.23; H, 1.69; N, 0.00; S, 0.00. Found: C, 31.69; H, 1.65; N, 0.03; S, 0.00.

8.1.2. Preparation of cationic gold(I)-ethylene complex (21)63



In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, a 100 ml Schlenk tube was sequentially charged with AuCl (93.0 mg, 0.400 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and a magnetic stir bar then wrapped with foil to protect the contents from light. The Schlenk tube was then sealed with a rubber cap and brought out of the glovebox. Subsequently, the Schlenk tube was evacuated and backfilled with ethylene gas for three times by a balloon filled with ethylene (ca. 1 atm.). To the Schlenk tube was added dry CH_2Cl_2 (2.0 mL). The resulting solution was stirred for 5 min at room temperature. After that, a solution of AgNTf₂ (155 mg,

0.400 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) in CH₂Cl₂ (25 mL) was added via a syringe pump over 30 min. After the addition was complete, the mixture was stirred for additional 4.5 hours at room temperature. The resulting suspension⁶⁴ was filtered through a syringe filter (membrane-*ø*: 25 mm; pore size: 0.2 μm). The filtrate was directly introduced into another 100 ml Schlenk tube (wrapped with aluminium foil and filled with nitrogen) charged with L1 (84.1 mg, 0.400 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and a magnetic stir bar. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 12 hours and then filtered through a syringe filter (membrane-ø: 25 mm; pore size: 0.2 μm). The filtrate was directly introduced into a third 100 ml Schlenk tube (wrapped with aluminium foil and filled with nitrogen). Dry Et_2O (25 mL) was added slowly as a layer. The Schlenk tube was kept standing at room temperature with a balloon filled with nitrogen for 24 h, which gave a crystalline solid. After decanting the solvent, the solid was washed with Et₂O (3×10 mL) and dried in vacuo to afford the gold(I)-ethylene complex **21** (107 mg, 149 μ mol, 37% yield) as a light-yellow crystal. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CD₂Cl₂) δ 9.09 (d, J = 4.9 Hz, 2H, ArH), 8.83 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.6 Hz, 2H, ArH), 8.06 (dd, J = 8.0, 5.2 Hz, 2H, ArH), 4.01 (s, 4H, CH₂=CH₂); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CD₂Cl₂) δ 175.2, 156.8, 151.2, 141.1, 130.2, 129.8, 120.0 (q, J = 321.6 Hz), 65.0; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CD₂Cl₂) δ -79.3; **IR** (ν_{max}, cm⁻¹) 3100 (w), 2982 (w), 2939 (w), 2888 (w), 1701 (m), 1577 (m), 1478 (w), 1432 (w), 1350 (s), 1335 (m), 1300 (w), 1194 (s), 1136 (m), 1053 (m), 934 (w), 818 (w), 791 (w), 734 (m), 710 (w); HRMS (ESI+) m/z Calcd. for C₁₄H₁₀AuN₂O₂ [M-NTf₂]+ 435.0402, found 435.0413; Anal. Calcd for C₁₂H₆N₂O₂ • C₂AuF₆NO₄S₂ • C₂H₄: C, 26.86; H, 1.41; N, 5.87; S, 8.96. Found: C, 28.09; H, 1.47; N, 6.14; S, 8.64.

8.2. Control experiments for determining the catalytically active species

An oven-dried 10 mL Schlenk tube was sequentially charged with gold catalyst [(Me₂S)AuCl, **20** or **21**; 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%], **L1** (if used; 2.10 mg, 10.0 µmol, 10.0 mol%) or additive (if used; NBu₄X, X = Cl, F, Br, I; 5.00 µmol, 5.00 mol%), NaHCO₃ (if used; 25.2 mg, 0.300 mmol, 3.00 equiv.), CpBX **1a** (56.4 mg, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) and a magnetic stir-bar. The Schlenk tube was then evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen three times. Subsequently, CH₃CN (0.10 M; 1.0 mL) and terminal alkyne **2a** (11 µL, 0.100 mmol, 1.00 equiv.) were added by syringe. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours (unless otherwise noted). The resulting reaction mixture was diluted with CH₂Cl₂ and filtered through a short pad of silica gel by eluting with CH₂Cl₂ (3 × 5.0 mL). The filtrate was then concentrated to dryness and the residue was subjected to flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/EtOAc = 20:1 to 5:1). The fractions that contained the product **3a**, **4** and the recoveries of **1a** were obtained by quantitative ¹H NMR analysis using CH₂Br₂ (¹H NMR δ 4.92) as the internal standard.



Table 7 | Control experiments for determining the catalytically active species

Reactions performed on a 100 µmol scale. ^aYields or recovery were determined by ¹H NMR spectroscopy using dibromomethane as the internal standard. ^bStandard condition. ^cReaction carried out at 40 °C for 24 h. ^dReaction carried out at 40 °C for 10 h. ^eNaHCO₃ (3.00 equiv.) was used.

These results disfavour a catalytic cycle involving a direct oxidation of gold(I)-acetylide by CpBX, and cationic gold(I) species are competent in catalysing the reaction.

8.3. Stoichiometric reaction of cationic gold(I)-ethylene complex 21 and terminal alkyne 2n

To a 1.5 mL dry vial were sequentially added 1,3,5-tris(trifluoromethyl)benzene (internal standard) and 1-ethynyl-4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzene **2n** (1.00 or 20.0 equiv.). The vial was introduced into a nitrogen-filled glovebox. Then, the cationic gold(I)-ethylene complex **21** (1.00 equiv.) and CD₃CN (0.75 mL) was added. The vial was capped and shaken violently for 30 seconds. The resulting solution was transferred into a J. Young NMR tube and subjected to NMR spectroscopy analysis immediately. The yields of the proposed **21-alkyne** (δ –58.5 ppm) were determined by ¹⁹F NMR analysis.

	$ \begin{array}{c} $	OCF ₃ CD ₃ CN r.t., 5 min 2n (X equiv.)	O O Au Au (propos	+ = + HNTf ₂ + = + HNTf ₂ + = + HNTf ₂ + = + HNTf ₂
Entry	Reaction scale (µmol)	Initial concentration of 21 (mM)	Equiv. of 2n	Yield of 21-alkyne (proposed) (%) ^a
1	10	13.33	1.0	15
2	10	13.33	20.0	50
3	3.75	5	20.0	39
4	1.875	2.5	20.0	35

Table 8 | Generation of L1-ligated gold(I)-acetylide from cationic gold(I) species and alkyne

^aYields were determined by ¹⁹F NMR spectroscopy.

The above experimental results showed that increasing the equivalent of terminal alkyne **2n** or the initial concentration of cationic gold(I)-ethylene complex **21** can push the equilibrium forward, thus affording higher yield of the proposed **L1**-ligated gold(I)-acetylide **21-alkyne**. Especially, the experimental result showed in entry 3 (Table 8) mimics the reaction condition in Table 7, entry 4. Both reaction conditions (Table 7, entry 4 and Table 8, entry 3) exhibited the same stoichiometric ratio of **21** and the terminal alkyne, as well as the same initial concentration of **21**. Therefore, it is reasonable to postulate that near 40% of the cationic gold(I)-ethylene complex **21** turned into the **L1**-ligated gold(I)-acetylide **21-alkyne** during the first 5 minutes for the reaction showed in Table 7, entry 4. However, extremely low yield of the desired cross-coupled product **3a** was observed and most of the oxidant **1a** was recovered in this case, which indicated that the **L1**-ligated gold(I)-acetylide **21-alkyne** is a catalytically inert species towards the oxidation of **1a**. Thus, gold(I)-acetylide is less likely involved in the productive catalytic cycle. The in-situ formation of the catalytically inactive species, i.e. gold(I)-acetylide, explained the low catalytic activity of cationic gold(I)-ethylene complex **21** towards the coupling reaction.



Fig. 2 | **Stacked** ¹**H NMR spectra (CD**₃**CN, 25** °**C) of stoichiometry study**. The bottom ¹H NMR spectrum revealed the experiment showed in Table 8, entry 1; the top ¹H NMR spectrum revealed the experiment showed in Table 8, entry 2. The stacked spectra showed clearly that increasing the equivalent of 2n led an increased consumption of cationic gold(I)-ethylene complex **21**, and gave an increased yield of the proposed **L1**-ligated gold(I)-acetylide **21-alkyne**. The ¹H NMR signals assigned to **21-alkyne** has been labelled with asterisk (*) in blue.

8.4. Generation of L1-ligated AuCl 22 from cationic gold(I)-ethylene complex 21 and Bu₄NCl

To a 1.5 mL dry vial were added tetrabutylammonium chloride (Bu₄NCl; 1.39 mg, 5.00 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.). The vial was introduced into a nitrogen-filled glovebox. Then, the cationic gold(I)-ethylene complex **21** (3.6 mg, 5.00 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.) and CD₂Cl₂ (0.75 mL) were sequentially added. The vial was capped and shaken violently for 20 seconds. The resulting solution was transferred into a J. Young NMR tube and subjected to NMR spectroscopy analysis immediately.



Fig. 3 | Stacked ¹H NMR spectra of equimolar mixture of 21 and NBu₄Cl in CD₂Cl₂ at 25 °C (bottom), ¹H NMR spectra of the authentic sample of L1 (top) and the cationic gold(I)-ethylene complex 21 (middle) in CD₂Cl₂ at 25 °C for reference. The bottom ¹H NMR spectrum showed that upon mixing cationic gold(I)-ethylene complex 21 and NBu₄Cl in CD₂Cl₂, a new set of proton signals derived from the ligand L1 arose and the signals assigned to the free ethylene were also observed. Such results suggest that the ethylene ligand can be readily replaced by the σ -donor ligand, i.e. chloride irreversibly. The new proton signals (δ 9.2 – 7.5 ppm) can be putatively assigned to the L1-ligated AuCl 22, which was envisaged to be a fluxional species in which the coordination site of gold(I) rapidly exchanges between the two nitrogen atoms of L1. ¹H NMR of 22 (400 MHz, CD₂Cl₂) δ 9.08 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 1.8 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 8.55 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*), 7.67 (dd, *J* = 7.9, 4.8 Hz, 2H, Ar*H*).

8.5. Stoichiometric reaction of CpBX 1l and chloride-supported gold(I) catalyst

To a 1.5 mL dry vial were sequentially added 1,3,5-tris(trifluoromethyl)benzene (internal standard; 28.2 mg, 100 μ mol, 5.00 equiv.), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.), (Me₂S)AuCl (5.89 mg, 20.0 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.) and **1l** (12.4 mg, 20.0 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.). The vial was introduced into a nitrogen-filled glovebox and CD₃CN (0.75 mL) was then added. The vial was capped and shaken violently for 20 seconds. The resulting solution was transferred into a J. Young NMR tube and subjected to NMR spectroscopy analysis immediately. The reaction was then monitored by NMR at 25 °C with a duration of ca. 5 hours. The conversion of **1a** and the yield of the homo-coupled product **23** were determined by ¹⁹F NMR analysis.



Fig. 4 | **Reaction profile of the stoichiometric reaction of CpBX 11 and (Me₂S)AuCl with L1 as the ligand in CD₃CN monitored by ¹⁹F NMR at 25 °C.** This stoichiometric reaction of CpBX **11** and chloride-supported gold(I) catalyst clearly showed that the CpBX reagent can oxidize the gold(I) complex efficiently as proved by the full conversion of the reagent **11** with the presence of the gold(I) species. The formation of the homo-coupled product **23** also indicated the involvement of an oxidation event (*vide infra*).

Upon the NMR monitoring experiment was done, the NMR sample was recovered and eluted with DCM. The resulting solution was filtered through a silica gel pad and eluted with CH_2Cl_2 (3 × 5.0 mL). The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, and the resulting crude residue was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: pentane/EtOAc = 3:1) to give the homo-coupled product **23** in 18% yield (0.90 mg, 1.81 µmol) as a colorless oil. **TLC**: R_f (*n*-hexane/EtOAc = 4:1) = 0.15; ¹H **NMR** (400 MHz, CD₃CN) δ 7.81 – 7.78 (m, 4H, ArH), 7.34 – 7.30 (m, 4H, ArH), 3.71 (s, 12H, CO₂CH₃); ¹³C **NMR** (101 MHz, CD₃CN) δ 170.3, 165.5 (d, *J* = 252.5 Hz), 134.3 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz), 121.7 (d, *J* = 3.3 Hz), 117.8 (d, *J* = 22.8 Hz), 112.5, 93.8 (d, *J* = 2.9 Hz), 53.4, 36.6; ¹⁹F **NMR** (376 MHz, CD₃CN) δ -108.0; **IR** (ν_{max} , cm⁻¹) 2955 (m), 2921 (s), 2851 (s), 1800 (w), 1740 (s), 1598 (m), 1502 (m), 1461 (m), 1436 (w), 1377 (w), 1287 (s), 1236 (s), 1187 (w), 1155 (m), 1067 (s), 925 (w), 842 (m); **HRMS** (ESI/QTOF) m/z: [M + Na]+ Calcd for $C_{26}H_{20}F_2NaO_8$ + 521.1018; Found 521.1022.



Fig. 5 | **Proposed mechanism for the formation of homo-coupled product 23 by direct oxidation of gold(I) complex using CpBX.** The homo-coupled product **23** can be generated by the reduction elimination of Au(III) species **27**, which can be derived from the bimolecular ligand scrambling of Au(III) species **24**.

8.6. Tandem mass spectrometry (ESI-MS/MS) analysis for the capture of active intermediates

8.6.1. General remarks

Samples were analyzed using a Waters Acquity-I-UPLC Class system (Waters Corporation, Milford, MA, USA), coupled with a Waters Vion IMS-QTof Mass Spectrometer equipped with LockSpray (Leucineenkephalin, 200 pg/ μ L). The instrument was controlled by Waters UNIFI 1.9.4 (3.1.0, Waters Corporation, Milford, MA, USA). The injection volume was 5 μ L, and the instrument was operated in positive polarity sensitivity mode (with a resolution of 33,000 FWHM at 556.2766 m/z). Data was acquired in HDMSe mode with a scan time of 0.036 seconds, and the recorded mass range was from 50 to 1200 m/z for both low and high energy spectra. The collision energy was ramped from 20 to 40 V, while the cone voltage was set to 30 V, capillary voltage was set to 3 kV, and the source offset was set to 50 V. The source temperature was set to 120°C, and the desolvation temperature was set to 500°C. The cone gas flow rate was set to 50 L/h, and the desolvation gas flow rate was set to 1000 L/h.

MS/MS experiments were performed on an LTQ Orbitrap FTMS instrument (LTQ Orbitrap Elite FTMS, Thermo Scientific, Bremen, Germany) operated in positive mode, coupled with a robotic chip-based nano-ESI source (TriVersa Nanomate, Advion Biosciences, Ithaca, NY, U.S.A.). A standard data acquisition and instrument control system were utilized (Thermo Scientific), while the ion source was controlled by Chipsoft 8.3.1 software (Advion BioScience). Samples were loaded onto a 96-well plate (Eppendorf, Hamburg, Germany) with an injection volume of 5 μ L. The experimental conditions for the ionization voltage were +1.4 kV, and the gas pressure was set at 0.30 psi. The temperature of the ion transfer capillary was 120°C. FTMS spectra were obtained in the 80-1000 m/z range in the reduced profile mode, with a resolution set to 120,000. In all spectra, one microscan was acquired with a maximum injection time value of 1000 ms. The isolation window was set at 5 Da, and the NCE was typically between 20-24.

8.6.2. Tandem mass spectrometry for determining the intermediacy of Au(III) species 24

To a 1.5 mL dry vial were sequentially added **L1** (0.42 mg, 2.00 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.), (Me₂S)AuCl (0.59 mg, 2.00 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.) and **1l** (1.24 mg, 2.00 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.). The vial was introduced into a nitrogen-filled glovebox and CH₃CN (1.0 mL) was then added. The vial was capped and shaken violently for 30 seconds. The resulting solution was subjected to tandem mass spectrometry (ESI-MS/MS) analysis in 5 min.



Fig. 6 | Tandem mass spectrometry (ESI-MS/MS) analysis of the stoichiometric reaction of CpBX 11, (Me₂S)AuCl and L1 determined the formation of intermediate 24. Although 24 was not observed directly by mass spectrometry due to its electroneutral nature, cationic Au(III) species 25 and 26 derived from 24 by losing one anionic fragment were both observed by ESI-MS and structurally confirmed by tandem mass spectrometry (MS/MS) (*vide infra*). Moreover, the cationic Au(III)-bis(cyclopropenyl) species 28 derived from 27 by losing chloride was also observed, thus indicating the mechanism for the formation of 23, i.e., ligand scrambling of 24 to 27 followed by reduction elimination to furnish 23.



Fig. 7 | **Tandem mass spectra of stoichiometric reaction of CpBX 11, (Me₂S)AuCl and L1, isolated precursor ion** *m/z* **1024.90.** Cationic Au(III) species **25** derived from **24** by losing chloride was observed by ESI-MS (top) and structurally confirmed by tandem mass spectrometry (MS/MS; bottom).





Fig. 8 | **Tandem mass spectra of stoichiometric reaction of CpBX 11, (Me₂S)AuCl and L1, isolated precursor ion** *m*/*z* **691.03**. Cationic Au(III) species **26** derived from **24** by losing R^{FO-} was observed by ESI-MS (top) and structurally confirmed by tandem mass spectrometry (MS/MS; bottom).



Fig. 9 | Tandem mass spectra of stoichiometric reaction of CpBX 11, (Me₂S)AuCl and L1, isolated precursor ion *m/z* **906.00.** Cationic Au(III) species **28** derived from **27** by losing chloride was observed by ESI-MS (top) and structurally confirmed by tandem mass spectrometry (MS/MS; bottom).



Fig. 10 | Mass spectra of stoichiometric reaction of CpBX 1l, (Me₂S)AuCl and L1. Homo-coupling product **23** derived from **27** by reduction elimination was confirmed by ESI-MS.

8.6.3. Tandem mass spectrometry for determining the intermediacy of Au(III) species 29

To a 1.5 mL dry vial were sequentially added terminal alkyne **2n** (0.37 mg, 2.00 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.), **L1** (0.42 mg, 2.00 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.), (Me₂S)AuCl (0.59 mg, 2.00 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.) and **1l** (1.24 mg, 2.00 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.). The vial was introduced into a nitrogen-filled glovebox and CH₃CN (1.0 mL) was then added. The vial was capped and shaken violently for 30 seconds. The resulting solution was subjected to tandem mass spectrometry (ESI-MS/MS) analysis in 5 min.



Fig. 11 | **Tandem mass spectrometry (ESI-MS/MS) analysis of the stoichiometric reaction of CpBX 11, (Me₂S)AuCl, L1 and alkyne 2n determined the formation of Au(III) intermediate 29.** The cationic Au(III) species **30** derived from **29** by losing chloride was observed by ESI-MS and was further structurally determined by MS/MS analysis, thus providing direct evidence for the

participation of the Au(III)-cyclopropenyl species in the catalytic cycle. The Au(III) intermediate **29** is the key organogold species to connect the transmetallation and reductive elimination step.



Fig. 12 | Tandem mass spectra of stoichiometric reaction of CpBX 1l, (Me₂S)AuCl, L1 and alkyne 2n, isolated precursor ion m/z 841.10. Cationic Au(III) species 30 derived from 29 by losing chloride was observed by ESI-MS (top) and structurally confirmed by tandem mass spectrometry (MS/MS; bottom).



Fig. 13 | Mass spectra of stoichiometric reaction of CpBX 1l, (Me₂S)AuCl, L1 and alkyne 2n. Cross-coupling product **3bi** derived from **29** by reduction elimination was confirmed by ESI-MS.

8.6.4. Tandem mass spectrometry evidence for the oxidation event of cationic Au(I) and CpBXs

To a 1.5 mL dry vial was added CpBX **1l** (1.24 mg, 2.00 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.). The vial was introduced into a nitrogen-filled glovebox. Then, gold(I)-ethylene complex **21** (1.4 mg, 2.00 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.) and CH₃CN (1.0 mL) was then added. The vial was capped and shaken violently for 30 seconds. The resulting solution was subjected to tandem mass spectrometry (ESI-MS/MS) analysis in 5 min.



Fig. 14 | Tandem mass spectra of stoichiometric reaction of CpBX 1l and cationic gold(I)ethylene complex 21, isolated precursor ion m/z 1025.00. Cationic Au(III) species 25 was observed by ESI-MS (top) and structurally confirmed by tandem mass spectrometry (MS/MS; bottom), which revealed that the CpBXs can oxidize cationic gold(I) species directly.



Fig. 15 | **Mass spectra of stoichiometric reaction of CpBX 11 and cationic gold(I)-ethylene complex 21.** Cationic Au(III) species **28** derived from **25** by ligand scrambling was observed by ESI-MS.

8.7. Stoichiometric reaction monitored by NMR

8.7.1. Stoichiometric reaction of CpBX 1l, (Me₂S)AuCl and alkyne 2n with L1 as the ligand

To a 1.5 mL dry vial were sequentially added 1,3,5-tris(trifluoromethyl)benzene (internal standard; 28.2 mg, 100 μ mol, 5.00 equiv.), 1-ethynyl-4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzene **2n** (3.72 mg, 20.0 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.), **L1** (4.20 mg, 20.0 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.), (Me₂S)AuCl (5.89 mg, 20.0 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.) and CpBX **11** (12.4 mg, 20.0 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.). The vial was introduced into a nitrogen-filled glovebox. Then, CD₃CN (0.75 mL) was added. The vial was capped and shaken violently for 20 seconds. The resulting solution was transferred into a J. Young NMR tube and subjected to NMR spectroscopy analysis immediately at 25 °C.



Fig. 16 | Reaction profile of the stoichiometric reaction of CpBX 1l, (Me₂S)AuCl and alkyne 2n with L1 as the ligand in CD₃CN monitored by ¹⁹F NMR at 25 °C. The yield of 3bi (δ -58.58 ppm) and

the conversion of **2n** (δ -58.68 ppm), **1l** (δ -76.53 ppm) were determined by ¹⁹F NMR. The NMR monitoring experiment showed that the consuming rate of CpBX **1l** is faster than that of terminal alkyne **2n**. Interestingly, two ¹⁹F NMR signals (δ -76.53 ppm and -112.19 ppm) showed high correlation during the whole reaction course, thus allowing a tentative assignment of the two ¹⁹F NMR signals to the proposed cyclopropenyl-Au(III) intermediate **24**.

8.7.2. Stoichiometric reaction of CpBX 1l, gold(I)-ethylene complex 21 and alkyne 2n

To a 1.5 mL dry vial were sequentially added 1,3,5-tris(trifluoromethyl)benzene (internal standard; 28.2 mg, 100 μ mol, 5.00 equiv.), 1-ethynyl-4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzene **2n** (3.72 mg, 20.0 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.) and CpBX **1l** (12.4 mg, 20.0 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.). The vial was introduced into a nitrogen-filled glovebox. Then, gold(I)-ethylene complex **21** (14.3 mg, 20.0 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.) and CD₃CN (0.75 mL) was added. The vial was capped and shaken violently for 20 seconds. The resulting solution was transferred into a J. Young NMR tube and subjected to NMR spectroscopy analysis immediately at 25 °C.



Fig. 17 | **Reaction profile of the stoichiometric reaction of CpBX 11, gold(I)-ethylene complex 21 and alkyne 2n in CD₃CN monitored by** ¹⁹**F NMR at 25 °C.** Although the gold(I)-acetylide **21-alkyne** was observed in the stoichiometric reaction, however, unlike the case in Table 7, entry 4 (**2a:21** = 20:1), the stoichiometric reaction of CpBX **11**, gold complex **21** and alkyne **2n** (**2n:21** = 1:1) took place smoothly and the product **3bi** was observed in around 60% yield in the end, which was close to the yield observed in Table 7, entry 5. These results indicate that using excess amount of gold(I)-ethylene complex **21** can restore the catalytic activity of **21** even if partial gold(I)-ethylene complex **21** was consumed by the formation of the catalytically inert gold(I)-acetylide. However, the yield of the desired product **3bi** was comparatively lower than the one using chloride-supported Au(I) catalyst (as revealed by the case showed in Fig. 8), thus suggesting the significant role of chloride in maintaining high efficiency and turn-over number of the gold catalyst. The gradual consumption of gold(I)acetylide **21-alkyne** in the stoichiometric reaction can be explained by the reversible release of free

terminal alkyne 2n in view of the decreasing concentration of 2n as the reaction going on. Alternatively, gold(I)-acetylide **21-alkyne** underwent smooth transmetallation with the cyclopropenyl-Au(III) intermediate **25** (*vide infra*), thus resulting its decreasing concentration during the reaction course.

8.7.3. Stoichiometric reaction of CpBX 1l and gold(I)-ethylene complex 21

To a 1.5 mL dry vial were sequentially added 1,3,5-tris(trifluoromethyl)benzene (internal standard; 28.2 mg, 100 μ mol, 5.00 equiv.) and CpBX **1l** (12.4 mg, 20.0 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.). The vial was introduced into a nitrogen-filled glovebox. Then, gold(I)-ethylene complex **21** (14.3 mg, 20.0 μ mol, 1.00 equiv.) and CD₃CN (0.75 mL) was added. The vial was capped and shaken violently for 20 seconds. The resulting solution was transferred into a J. Young NMR tube and subjected to NMR spectroscopy analysis immediately at 25 °C.



Fig. 18 | Reaction profile of the stoichiometric reaction of CpBX 11 and gold(I)-ethylene complex 21 in CD₃CN monitored by ¹⁹F NMR at 25 °C. The yield of 23 (δ -107.86 ppm) and the conversion of 11 (δ -76.71 ppm) were determined by ¹⁹F NMR. The NMR monitoring experiment showed clearly that the CpBX reagents, such as 11 can directly oxidize cationic gold(I)-ethylene complex 21, which was also proved by the formation of the homo-coupled product 23 by ligand scrambling (the same mechanism showed in Fig. 5.) of the putative cyclopropenyl-Au(III) intermediate 25. The relative lower yield of homo-coupled product 23 in the end of the reaction compared with the one showed in Fig. 4 (with chloride as a supporting ligand) was attributed to its relatively poorer stability of cyclopropenyl-Au(III) intermediate 25 compared with its chloride-supported counterpart 24. Indeed, two ¹⁹F NMR signals (δ -76.62 ppm and -112.19 ppm) showed high correlation during the whole reaction course, thus allowing a tentative assignment of the two ¹⁹F NMR signals to the proposed cyclopropenyl-Au(III) intermediate 25.

8.8. DFT Calculations

To gain further understanding of the catalytic cycle, we computed key energetic barriers associated with oxidative addition and reductive elimination on a model substrate (**1a**) reacting with phenylacetylene (**2a**). The geometries of all structures were first optimized at the PBE0^{65,66}-D3(BJ)^{67,68,69,70} /def2-SVP⁷¹ level using the SMD implicit solvent model⁷² for acetonitrile in Gaussian16.⁷³ Refined energy estimates were obtained by singlet point computations at the B3PW91^{74,75,76}-D3(BJ)/def2-TZVP⁷¹ level on the PBE0-D3(BJ) optimized geometries. Each species was characterized as either a minimum (zero imaginary frequencies) or a transition state (one imaginary frequency) via examination of the vibrational frequencies of the optimized structures. Free energies reported include B3PW91-D3(BJ)/def2-TZVP//PBE0-D3(BJ)/def2-SVP electronic energies along with free energy corrections (at the PBE0-D3(BJ)/def2-SVP level) using the quasi rigid-rotor harmonic oscillator model and a pressure correction for acetonitrile (19.15 mol/L) to treat translational entropy in solution using the approach of Martin, Hay, and Pratt.⁷⁷ Optimized Cartesian coordinates of all species can be found as additional supporting information files (.zip).



Fig. 19 | Computed free energy profile (at the B3PW91-D3(BJ)/def2-TZVP//PBE0-D3(BJ)/def2-SVP level) of the catalytic cycle. Values in kcal/mol.

	PBE0-	PBE0-	B3PW91-	Total Free	ΔG (Relative to
	D3(BJ)/def2-SVP	D3(BJ)/def2-SVP	D3(BJ)/def2-	Energy	Int(VI))
	Electronic	Free Energy	TZVP// PBE0-	[hartree]	[kcal/mol]
	Energy	Correction	D3(BJ)/def2-SVP		
	[hartree]	[hartree]	Electronic		
			Energy		
			[hartree]		
1a	-1933.530468	0.348311	-1936.710065	-1936.361754	
2a	-307.822759	0.085690	-308.415394	-308.329704	
3a (Product)	-925.244523	0.340375	-927.0201408	-926.6797658	
4 (Alcohol)	-1316.201691	0.095126	-1318.181023	-1318.085897	
Int(VI)	-3248.824032	0.492439	-3253.714552	-3253.222113	0.00
TS(VII)	-3248.785956	0.490436	-3253.669623	-3253.179187	26.94
Int(VIII)	-3248.849422	0.492924	-3253.732997	-3253.240073	-11.27
Int(IX)	-2240.476560	0.484620	-2243.982999	-2243.498379	-20.37
TS(X)	-2240.467656	0.483783	-2243.967175	-2243.483392	-10.96

Table 9 | Computed values of key species.

9. Single crystal X-ray diffraction analysis



9.1. Crystal data and structure refinement for 1k

Preparation. Monocrystal suitable for X-ray diffraction analysis was grown by slow diffusion of hexane into saturated CH_2Cl_2 solution of **1k**.

Experimental. Single clear pale colourless plate-shaped crystals of **1k** were used as supplied. A suitable crystal with dimensions $0.17 \times 0.15 \times 0.08 \text{ mm}^3$ was selected and mounted on a SuperNova, Dual, Cu at home/near, AtlasS2 diffractometer. The crystal was kept at a steady T = 229.99(10) K during data collection. The structure was solved with the **ShelXT** (Sheldrick, 2015) solution program using dual methods and by using **Olex2** 1.5 (Dolomanov et al., 2009) as the graphical interface. The model was refined with **ShelXL** 2018/3 (Sheldrick, 2015) using full matrix least squares minimisation on F^2 .

Crystal Data. $C_{22}H_{15}F_6IO_5$, $M_r = 600.24$, monoclinic, $P2_1/n$ (No. 14), a = 16.6125(5) Å, b = 7.7673(2) Å, c = 18.9493(6) Å, β = 110.931(3)°, $\alpha = \gamma = 90°$, V = 2283.74(12) Å³, T = 229.99(10) K, Z = 4, Z' = 1, μ (Mo K $_{\alpha}$) = 1.482, 18406 reflections measured, 5533 unique (R_{int} = 0.0247) which were used in all calculations. The final wR_2 was 0.0749 (all data) and R_1 was 0.0322 (I≥2 σ (I)).

Compound	1k
CCDC code	2260609
Formula	$C_{22}H_{15}F_6IO_5$
Dcalc	1.746
μ/mm^{-1}	1.482
Formula Weight	600.24
Colour	clear pale colourless
Shape	plate-shaped
Size/mm ³	0.17×0.15×0.08
T/K	229.99(10)
Crystal System	monoclinic
Space Group	P2 ₁ /n
a/Å	16.6125(5)
b/Å	7.7673(2)
c/Å	18.9493(6)
$\alpha/^{\circ}$	90
β/°	110.931(3)
γ/°	90
V/Å ³	2283.74(12)
Z	4
Ζ'	1
Wavelength/Å	0.71073
Radiation type	Μο Κα
$\Theta_{min}/^{\circ}$	2.806
$\Theta_{max}/^{\circ}$	29.537
Measured Refl's.	18406
Indep't Refl's	5533
Refl's I≥2 σ(I)	4588
R _{int}	0.0247
Parameters	328
Restraints	30
Largest Peak	0.537
Deepest Hole	-0.376
GooF	1.036
wR2 (all data)	0.0749
wR ₂	0.0689
R₁ (all data)	0.0438
R_1	0.0322

9.2. Crystal data and structure refinement for 3au



Preparation. Monocrystal suitable for X-ray diffraction analysis was grown by slow diffusion of pentane into saturated CH₂Cl₂ solution of **3au**.

Experimental. Single clear pale-yellow prism-shaped crystals of **3au** were used as supplied. A suitable crystal with dimensions $0.29 \times 0.15 \times 0.09$ mm³ was selected and mounted on a XtaLAB Synergy R, DW system, HyPix-Arc 150 diffractometer. The crystal was kept at a steady *T* = 139.99(10) K during data collection. The structure was solved with the **ShelXT** (Sheldrick, 2015) solution program using dual methods and by using **Olex2** 1.5 (Dolomanov et al., 2009) as the graphical interface. The model was refined with **ShelXL** 2018/3 (Sheldrick, 2015) using full matrix least squares minimisation on *F*².

Crystal Data. $C_{36}H_{26}O_8$, $M_r = 586.57$, triclinic, *P*-1 (No. 2), a = 7.79978(19) Å, b = 10.2444(3) Å, c = 10.4570(3) Å, $\alpha =$ 64.821(3)°, $\beta = 79.661(2)$ °, $\gamma = 85.675(2)$ °, V = 743.89(4) Å³, T = 139.99(10) K, Z = 1, Z' = 0.5, μ (Cu K $_{\alpha}$) = 0.764, 14396 reflections measured, 2921 unique (R_{int} = 0.0367) which were used in all calculations. The final wR_2 was 0.1379 (all data) and R_1 was 0.0473 (I≥2 σ (I)).

Compound	3au
CCDC code	2260610
Formula	C36H26O8
D _{calc.} / g cm ⁻³	1.309
μ/mm^{-1}	0.764
Formula Weight	586.57
Colour	clear pale yellow
Shape	prism-shaped
Size/mm ³	0.29×0.15×0.09
T/K	139.99(10)
Crystal System	triclinic
Space Group	P-1
a/Å	7.79978(19)
b/Å	10.2444(3)
c/Å	10.4570(3)
$\alpha/^{\circ}$	64.821(3)
β/°	79.661(2)
γ/°	85.675(2)
V/Å ³	743.89(4)
Ζ	1
Ζ'	0.5
Wavelength/Å	1.54184
Radiation type	Cu Ka
$\Theta_{min}/^{\circ}$	4.736
$\Theta_{max}/^{\circ}$	74.473
Measured Refl's.	14396
Indep't Refl's	2921
Refl's I≥2 σ(I)	2526
R _{int}	0.0367
Parameters	271
Restraints	36
Largest Peak	0.293
Deepest Hole	-0.331
GooF	1.077
wR2 (all data)	0.1379
wR ₂	0.1326
R1 (all data)	0.0533
R_1	0.0473

9.3. Crystal data and structure refinement for 21



Preparation. Monocrystal suitable for X-ray diffraction analysis was grown by slow diffusion of Et_2O (top layer) into saturated CH_2Cl_2 solution of **21** (bottom layer).

Experimental. Single clear pale colourless plate-shaped crystals of **21** were used as supplied. A suitable crystal with dimensions $0.22 \times 0.05 \times 0.03$ mm³ was selected and mounted on a XtaLAB Synergy R, DW system, HyPix-Arc 150 diffractometer. The crystal was kept at a steady *T* = 140.00(10) K during data collection. The structure was solved with the **ShelXT** (Sheldrick, 2015) solution program using dual methods and by using **Olex2** 1.5 (Dolomanov et al., 2009) as the graphical interface. The model was refined with **olex2.refine** 1.5 (Bourhis et al., 2015) using full matrix least squares minimisation on *F*².

Crystal Data. $C_{16}H_{10}AuF_6N_3O_6S_2$, $M_r = 715.363$, monoclinic, $P2_1/n$ (No. 14), a = 16.2041(4) Å, b = 15.2787(3) Å, c = 17.5817(4) Å, $\beta = 106.170(2)^\circ$, $\alpha = \gamma = 90^\circ$, V = 4180.64(16) Å³, T = 140.00(10) K, Z = 8, Z' = 2, μ (Mo K $_{\alpha}$) = 7.333, 109486 reflections measured, 8536 unique (R_{int} = 0.0974) which were used in all calculations. The final wR_2 was 0.1072 (all data) and R_1 was 0.0427 (I>2 σ (I))

21
2260611
$C_{14}H_{10}A_{11}F_{4}N_{2}O_{4}S_{2}$
2 272
7 333
715 363
clear nale colourless
nlate-shaned
0 22×0 05×0 03
140 00(10)
monoclinic
$\frac{110110011110}{P2_1/n}$
16 2041(4)
15 2787(3)
17 5817(4)
90
106 170(2)
90
4180 64(16)
8
2
0.71073
ΜοΚα
2.01
26.37
109486
8536
7291
0.0974
663
90
2.9128
-2.5025
1.0469
0.1072
0.1032
0.0526
0.0427

10. NMR spectra











н

Ph'





ſ Too. 2.02H 2.21 9.88 6.557 3.19H 1.03H 6.0 5.5 f1 (ppm) 11.5 11.0 10.5 10.0 7.5 6.5 4.5 4.0 3.5 3.0 2.5 2.0 1.5 9.5 9.0 8.5 8.0 7.0 5.0 1.0 0.5

0.0 -0.5








































¹⁹F NMR (377 MHz, CDCl₃) of 1a







¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 1c ¹H NMR (400 MH







¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 1e ¹E NMR (400 MH















¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 1g



¹⁹F NMR (377 MHz, CDCl₃) of 1g









¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 1i ⁸⁸⁰ Second Sec



¹⁹F NMR (377 MHz, CDCl₃) of 1i











¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) of 11

0.126 5.274 5.732	244 1440 1440 1440 1440 1440 1440 1558 1558 1558 1558 1558 1558 1558 155	980 683 389 800 694 662 842 842	085	683
70.1 66.2 63.7	33.12 33.0.5 33.0.5 30.5 30.5 225.0.5 225.1 19.7 11.7 225.1 11.7 225.1 11.7 225.1 11.7 225.1 11.7 225.1 11.7 225.1 255.1 255.1 255.1 255.1 255.1 255.1 255.1	1.08 1	33.05	37.68
111			10	









¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 10 ¹⁰⁰⁰ ¹⁰





11.5 11.0 10.5 10.0 9.5

9.0 8.5 8.0 7.5 7.0 6.5



6.0 5.5 f1 (ppm) 5.0

2.004

4.5 4.0

2.41<u>H</u> 9.27_

2.00 0.96

3.0 2.5 2.0 1.5 1.0

3.5

3.05H

0.5 0.0

-0.5
















¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 2ax

— 7.260

















¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 2bb



¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 2bc







— 7.260







¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 2bh

		•
- 4 4 0 0 0 0 - 8 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	x 000000000000000000000000000000000000	ဖ
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	VV 00000444 (ဖ
	44 ᲝᲝᲝᲝᲝᲝᲝᲝᲝᲝᲝ '	~
		1







¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 2bj
















































1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 30 10,222,550 10,222,





f1 (ppm)

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 3q ¹⁹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 3q ¹⁹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 3g ¹⁹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 19 ¹⁹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 10 ¹⁹H NMR (400 MH .610 .594 .591 .433 .416 612

















¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 3t ¹⁴H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 3t ¹⁵252 ¹⁵










































































































¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 3bp









f1 (ppm)



¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 3bt ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 3bt ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃)







¹³ C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl ₃) of 3	3bv					
	- 131.499 - 130.787 - 129.213 - 123.900	— 112.645	— 94.869 — 90.122	77.478 77.160 77.160 76.843 74.112	$\begin{array}{c} & 63.100 \\ < & 62.969 \\ < & 61.165 \\ \\ & 54.153 \\ \\ & 52.821 \end{array}$	









¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 3bz



¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 3 ca ¹¹B NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 3 ca ¹²C 2252 ¹⁴C 2252 ¹⁴C 2252 ¹⁵C 2252 ¹⁵




f1 (ppm)



¹⁹F NMR (377 MHz, CDCl₃) of 3cc









¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 3cg 2.5684 2.5569 2.5560 2.5560 2.2580 2.2385 2.2385 2.2385 2.2331 1.1692 1.1723 1.1692 1.1692 1.1692 1.1692 1.1692 1.1692 1.1692 1.1692 1.1692 1.1692 1.1693 1.1693 1.1264 1.



¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 3ch





















¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 6h

040010000000000000000000000000000000000	0 - 0 - 0 0 - 0 - 0 - 0
- 0Ů440440N200++0000N×ש©©U4000000N×ש©N000000N×ש©00000+ש©	004000000000
	1 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
K&&&&444444444000000000000000000000	





¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 6j 88800 8880 8880 8880 8880 8880



¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 6k





















¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 60 ¹H NMR (40 MHz



















¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 12 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 12 ¹H NMR (400



¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 13 ⁸⁰⁰⁸ ⁸⁰ 1,917 1,789 1,789 1,789 1,781 1,781 1,781 1,585 1,586 1,586 1,586 1,586 1,558 1,1559 1,1558 1,1558 1,1558 1,1558 1,1559 1,1559 1,1529 1,1529 1,1529 1,1529 1,1529 1,12





¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) of 15 ¹H NMR (400 MH














11. References

¹ Song, C., Ju, L., Wang, M., Liu, P., Zhang, Y., Wang, J. & Xu, Z. From cyclopropenes to tetrasubstituted furans: tandem isomerization/alkenylation sequence with Cu/Pd relay catalysis. *Chem. Eur. J.* **19**, 3584 – 3589 (2013).

² Dalling, A. G., Yamauchi, T., McCreanor, N. G., Cox, L. & Bower, J. F. Carbonylative C–C bond activation of electron-poor cyclopropanes: rhodium-catalyzed (3+1+2) cycloadditions of cyclopropylamides. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **58**, 221–225 (2019).

³ Hari, D. P. & Waser, J. Enantioselective copper-catalyzed oxy-alkynylation of diazo compounds. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **139**, 8420–8423 (2017).

⁴ Roy, S. R., Didier, D., Kleiner, A. & Marek, I. Diastereodivergent combined carbometalation/zinc homologation/C-C fragmentation reaction as an efficient tool to prepare acyclic allylic quaternary carbon stereocenters. *Chem. Sci.* **7**, 5989–5994 (2016).

⁵ Abu-Elfotoh, A.-M., Nguyen, D. P. T., Chanthamath, S., Phomkeona, K., Shibatomi, K. & Iwasa, S. Water-soluble chiral ruthenium(II) phenyloxazoline complex: reusable and highly enantioselective catalyst for intramolecular cyclopropanation reactions. *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **354**, 3435 – 3439 (2012).

⁶ Tarwade, V., Liu, X., Yan, N. & Fox, J. M. Directed carbozincation reactions of cyclopropene derivatives. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **131**, 5382–5383 (2009).

⁷ Morandi, B. & Carreira, E. M. Rhodium-catalyzed cyclopropenation of alkynes: Synthesis of trifluoromethyl-substituted cyclopropenes. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **49**, 4294 –4296 (2010).

⁸ Muriel, B. & Waser, J. Azide radical initiated ring opening of cyclopropenes leading to alkenyl nitriles and polycyclic aromatic compounds. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **60**, 4075–4079 (2021).

⁹ Zhang, F. & Fox, J. M. Synthesis of cyclopropene α-amino acids via enantioselective desymmetrization. *Org. Lett.* **14**, 2965–2968 (2006).

¹⁰ Wang, Y., Fordyce, E. A. F., Chen, F. Y. & Lam, H. W. Stereoselective synthesis of tri- and tetrasubstituted alkenes by iron-catalyzed carbometalation ring-opening reactions of cyclopropenes. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **47**, 7350–7353 (2008).

¹¹ Caramenti, P., Nandi, R. K. & Waser, J. Metal-free oxidative cross coupling of indoles with electron-rich (hetero)arenes. *Chem. Eur. J.* **24**, 10049-10053 (2018).

¹² Tsuzuki, S., Sakamoto, R. & Maruoka, K. Practical synthesis of α ,β-alkynyl ketones by oxidative alkynylation of aldehydes with hypervalent alkynyliodine reagents. *Chem. Lett.* **49**, 633–636 (2020).

¹³ Maity, A., Hyun, S.-M. & Powers, D. C. Oxidase catalysis via aerobically generated hypervalent iodine intermediates. *Nat. Chem.* **10**, 200–204 (2018).

¹⁴ Ramirez, N. P. & Waser, J. Copper (I)-BOX catalyzed asymmetric 3-component reaction for the synthesis of trifluoromethylated propargylic ethers and anilines. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **62**, e202305776 (2023).

¹⁵ Nguyen, T. N. & May, J. A. Branched amine synthesis via aziridine or azetidine opening with organotrifluoroborates by cooperative Brønsted/Lewis ccid catalysis: An acid-dependent divergent mechanism. *Org. Lett.* **20**, 3618–3621 (2018).

¹⁶ Mundal, D. A., Lutz, K. E. & Thomson, R. J. A direct synthesis of allenes by a traceless Petasis reaction. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **134**, 5782–5785 (2012).

¹⁷ Rzonsowska, M., Woźniak, B., Dudziec, B., Pyziak, J., Kownacki, I. & Marciniec, B. A simple catalytic route for alkynylgermanes. *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.* **2016**, 339-346 (2016).

¹⁸ Dahiya, A. & Schoenebeck, F. Direct C–H dehydrogenative germylation of terminal alkynes with hydrogermanes. *Org. Lett.* **24**, 2728–2732 (2022).

¹⁹ Mandal, S., Mandal, S. & Geetharani, K. Zinc-catalysed hydroboration of terminal and internal alkynes. *Chem. Eur. J.* **14**, 4553-4556 (2019).

²⁰ Dasgupta, A., Stefkova, K., Babaahmadi, R., Yates, B. F., Buurma, N. J., Ariafard, A., Richards, E. & Melen, R. L. Siteselective C_{sp}3–C_{sp}/C_{sp}3–C_{sp}2 cross-coupling reactions using frustrated lewis pairs. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **143**, 4451– 4464 (2021).

²¹ Ishizaki, M., Zyo, M., Kasama, Y., Niimi, Y., Hoshino, O., Nishitani, K. & Hara, H. Investigation of the intermolecular Pauson-Khand reaction of various 1-alkynes with cyclic exo-methylene compounds. *Heterocycles* **60**, 2259 – 2271 (2003).

²² Ueda, H., Yamaguchi, M., Kameya, H., Sugimoto, K. & Tokuyama, H. Autotandem catalysis: Synthesis of pyrroles by gold-catalyzed cascade reaction. *Org. Lett.* **16**, 4948–4951 (2014).

²³ Montoro-Garcia, C. Mayoral, M. J., Chamorro, R. & González-Rodríguez, D. How large can we build a cyclic assembly? Impact of ring size on chelate cooperativity in noncovalent macrocyclizations. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **56**, 15649-15653 (2017).

²⁴ Ming, X.-X., Wu, S., Tian, Z.-Y., Song, J.-W. & Zhang, C.-P. Pd/Cu-catalyzed vinylation of terminal alkynes with (2-bromoethyl)diphenylsulfonium triflate. *Org. Lett.* **23**, 6795–6800 (2021).

²⁵ Wang, Y., Wang, D., Xu, C., Wang, R., Han, J. & Feng, S. Click polymerization: Synthesis of novel σ -π conjugated organosilicon polymers. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **18**, 3000–3005 (2011).

²⁶ Wu, J., Watson, M. D., Tchebotareva, N., Wang, Z. & Müllen, K. Oligomers of hexa-peri-hexabenzocoronenes as "super-oligophenylenes": Synthesis, electronic properties, and self-assembly. *J. Org. Chem.* **69**, 8194-8204 (2004).

²⁷ Langle, S., David-Quillot, F., Balland, A., Abarbri, M. & Duchêne, A. General access to para-substituted styrenes. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **671**, 113-119 (2003).

²⁸ Oka, N., Yamada, T., Sajiki, H., Akai, S. & Ikawa, T. Aryl boronic esters are stable on silica gel and reactive under Suzuki–Miyaura coupling conditions. *Org. Lett.* **24**, 3510–3514 (2022).

²⁹ Reddyrajula, R. & Dalimba, U. The bioisosteric modification of pyrazinamide derivatives led to potent antitubercular agents: Synthesis via click approach and molecular docking of pyrazine-1,2,3-triazoles. *Bioorganic Med. Chem. Lett.* **30**, 126846 (2020).

³⁰ Farran, D. Slawin, A. M. Z., Kirsch, P. & O'Hagan, D. Diastereoselective synthesis of 2,3,4,5,6-pentafluoroheptanes. *J. Org. Chem.* **74**, 7168–7171 (2009).

³¹ Almansa, C., Moyano, A., Pericàs, M. A. & Serratosa, F. *Synthesis* **20**, 707-709 (1988).

³² Yamamoto, Y., Shi, Y., Masui, T., Saito, D., Inoue, T., Sato, H., Dohi, C., Muneta, E., Shang, R. & Nakamoto, M. Synthesis and characterization of hypervalent pentacoordinate carbon compounds bearing a 7-6-7-ring skeleton. *Chem. Eur. J.* **29**, e202203162 (2023).

³³ Roldan, R. J., Pajarillo, A. O., Greenberg, J. D., Karlinsey, J. E., Cafiero, M., Frawley, E. R. & Peterson, L. W. Propargylglycine-based antimicrobial compounds are targets of TolC-dependent efflux systems in Escherichia coli. *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **30**, 126875 (2020).

³⁴ Sogawa, H., Shiotsuki, M. & Sanda, F. α-Propargyl amino acid-derived optically active novel substituted polyacetylenes: Synthesis, secondary structures, and responsiveness to ions. *J. Polym. Sci., Part A: Polym. Chem.* **50**, 2008–2018 (2012).

³⁵ Kalbarczyk, K. P. & Diver, S. T. Enyne metathesis/Brønsted acid-promoted heterocyclization. *J. Org. Chem.* **74**, 2193–2196 (2009).

³⁶ Brandolese, A., Monica, F. D., Pericàs, M. À. & Kleij, A. W. Catalytic ring-opening copolymerization of fatty acid epoxides: Access to functional biopolyesters. *Macromolecules* **55**, 2566–2573 (2022).

³⁷ Bew, S. P. & Hiatt-Gipson, G. D. Synthesis of *C*-propargylic esters of *N*-protected amino acids and peptides. *J. Org. Chem.* **75**, 3897–3899 (2010).

³⁸ Xu, Y., Hong, Y. J., Tantillo, D. J. & Brown, M. K. Intramolecular chirality transfer [2 + 2] cycloadditions of allenoates and alkenes. *Org. Lett.* **19**, 3703–3706 (2017).

³⁹ Rochet, P., Vatèle, J.-M. & Goré, J. An efficient synthesis of enantiopure 1-alkoxy-1,2-propadienes from propargyl bromide. *Synthesis* **26**, 795–799 (1994).

⁴⁰ Teske, N. S., Voigt, J. & Shastri, V. P. Clickable Degradable aliphatic polyesters via copolymerization with alkyne epoxy esters: Synthesis and postfunctionalization with organic dyes. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **136**, 10527–10533 (2014). ⁴¹ Schmidt, K., Jung, M., Keilitz, R., Schnurr, B. & Gust, R. Acetylenehexacarbonyldicobalt complexes, a novel class of antitumor drugs. *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **306**, 6–16 (2000).

⁴² Li, H., Guo, L., Feng, X., Huo, L., Zhu, S. & Chu, L. Sequential C–O decarboxylative vinylation/C–H arylation of cyclic oxalates via a nickel-catalyzed multicomponent radical cascade. *Chem. Sci.* **11**, 4904–4910 (2020).

⁴³ Zhao, X., Zhu, S., Qing, F.-L. & Chu, L. Reductive hydrobenzylation of terminal alkynes via photoredox and nickel dual catalysis. *Chem. Commun.* **57**, 9414–9417 (2021).

⁴⁴ Das, K. K., Ghosha, A. K. & Hajra, A. Late-stage ortho-C–H alkenylation of 2-arylindazoles in aqueous medium by Manganese(i)-catalysis. *RSC Adv.* **12**, 19412-19416 (2022).

⁴⁵ Bokhtia, R. M., Panda, S. S., Girgis, A. S., Samir, N., Said, M. F., Abdelnaser, A., Nasr, S., Bekheit, M. S., Dawood, A. S., Sharma, H., Wade, M., Sharma, S. K. & Ghanim, A. M. New NSAID conjugates as potent and selective COX-2 inhibitors: synthesis, molecular modeling and biological investigation. *Molecules* **28**, 1945 (2023).

⁴⁶ Li, J., Yang, F., Ma, Y.-T., & Ji, K. Gold(III)-catalyzed intermolecular oxidation-cyclization of ynones: Access to 4-substituted chroman-3-ones. *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **361**, 2148-2153 (2019).

⁴⁷ Çapcı, A., Lorion, M. M., Wang, H., Simon, N., Leidenberger, M., Borges Silva, M. C., Moreira, D. R. M., Zhu, Y., Meng, Y., Chen, J. Y., Lee, Y. M., Friedrich, O., Kappes, B., Wang, J., Ackermann, L. & Tsogoeva, S. B. Artemisinin–(iso)quinoline hybrids by C–H activation and click chemistry: combating multidrug-resistant malaria. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **58**, 13066–13079 (2019).

⁴⁸ Liu, E.-C. & Topczewski, J. J. Enantioselective copper catalyzed alkyne–azide cycloaddition by dynamic kinetic resolution. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **141**, 5135–5138 (2019).

⁴⁹ García, L., Sendra, J., Miralles, N., Reyes, E., Carbó, J. J., Vicario, J. L. & Fernández, E. Transition-metal-free stereoselective borylation of allenamides. *Chem. Eur. J.* **24**, 14059–14063 (2018).

⁵⁰ Ballesteros, A., Morán-Poladura, P. & González, J. M. Gold(i) operational in synergistic catalysis for the intermolecular α-addition reaction of aldehydes across allenamides. *Chem. Commun.* **52**, 2905-2908 (2016).

⁵¹ Pisella, G., Gagnebin, A. & Waser, J. Copper-catalyzed oxyvinylation of diazo compounds. *Org. Lett.* **22**, 3884–3889 (2020).

⁵² Yang, Y., Antoni, P., Zimmer, M., Sekine, K., Mulks, F., Hu, L., Zhang, L., Rudolph, M., Rominger, F. & Hashmi, A. S. K. Dual gold/silver catalysis involving alkynylgold(III) intermediates formed by oxidative addition and C,H-activation for the direct alkynylation of cyclopropenes. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **58**, 5129–5133 (2019).

⁵³ Banerjee, S., Senthilkumar, B. & Patil, N. T. Gold-catalyzed 1,2-oxyalkynylation of *N*-allenamides with ethylnylbenziodoxolones. *Org. Lett.* **21**, 180–184 (2019).

⁵⁴ Li, C., Zhang, H., Feng, J., Zhang, Y. & Wang, J. Rh(I)-catalyzed carbonylative carbocyclization of tethered eneand yne-cyclopropenes. *Org. Lett.* **12**, 3082–3085 (2010).

⁵⁵ Cohen, Y., Augustin, A. U., Levy, L., Jones, P. G., Werz, D. B. & Marek, I. Regio- and Diastereoselective coppercatalyzed carbomagnesiation for the synthesis of penta- and hexa-substituted cyclopropanes. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **60**, 11804–11808 (2021).

⁵⁶ Lou, Y., Horikawa, M., Kloster, R. A., Hawryluk, N. A. & Corey, E. J. A new chiral Rh(II) catalyst for enantioselective [2+1]-cycloaddition. Mechanistic implications and applications. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **126**, 8916–8918 (2004).

⁵⁷ Liao, L.-a., Zhang, F., Yan, N., Golen, J. & Fox, J. M. An efficient and general method for resolving cyclopropene carboxylic acids. *Tetrahedron* **60**, 1803–1816 (2004).

⁵⁸ Zhang, Z.-Q., Zheng, M.-M., Xue, X.-S., Marek, I., Zhang, F.-G. & Ma, J.-A. Catalytic enantioselective cyclopropenation of internal alkynes: access to difluoromethylated three-membered carbocycles. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **58**, 18191–18196 (2019).

⁵⁹ Liu, Y.-L., Zhu, X.-L., Huang, Y., Qing, F.-L. & Xu, X.-H. Radical coupling of arylthiodifluoroacetic acids and ethynylbenziodoxolone (EBX) reagents to access arylthiodifluoromethylated alkynes. *J. Fluorine Chem.* **242**, 109715 (2021).

⁶⁰ Li, X., Xie, X., Sun, N. & Liu, Y. Gold-catalyzed Cadiot–Chodkiewicz-type cross-coupling of terminal alkynes with alkynyl hypervalent iodine reagents: Highly selective synthesis of unsymmetrical 1,3-diynes. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **56**, 6994–6998 (2017).

⁶¹ Shao, C., Wang, X., Xu, J., Zhao, J., Zhang, Q. & Hu, Y. Carboxylic acid-promoted copper(I)-catalyzed azide-alkyne cycloaddition. *J. Org. Chem.* **75**, 7002–7005 (2010).

⁶² Theulier, C. A., García-Rodeja, Y., Saffon-Merceron, N., Miqueu, K., Bouhadir, G. & Bourissou, D. 1,1-Phosphaboration of CRC and CQC bonds at gold. *Chem. Commun.* **57**, 347–350 (2021).

⁶³ Harper, M. J., Arthur, C. J., Crosby, J., Emmett, E. J., Falconer, R. A., Fensham-Smith, A. J., Gates, P. G., Leman, T., McGrady, J. E., Bower, J. F. & Russell, C. A. Oxidative addition, transmetalation, and reductive elimination at a 2,2-bipyridyl-ligated gold center. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **140**, 4440–4445 (2018).

⁶⁴ Dias, H. V. R., Fianchini, M., Cundari, T. R. & Campana, C. F. Synthesis and characterization of the gold(I) tris(ethylene) complex [Au(C₂H₄)₃][SbF₆]. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **47**, 556–559 (2008).

⁶⁵ Perdew, J. P., Burke, K. & Ernzerhof, M. Generalized gradient approximation made simple. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **77**, 3865–3868 (1996).

⁶⁶ Adamo, C. & Barone, V. Toward reliable density functional methods without adjustable parameters: The PBE0 model. *J. Chem. Phys.* **110**, 6158–6170 (1998).

⁶⁷ Grimme, S., Ehrlich, S. & Goerigk, L. Effect of the damping function in dispersion corrected density functional theory. *J. Comput. Chem.* **32**, 1456–1465 (2011).

⁶⁸ Becke, A. D. & Johnson, E. R. A density-functional model of the dispersion interaction. *J. Chem. Phys.* **123**, 154101 (2005).

⁶⁹ Johnson, E. R. & Becke, A. D. A post-Hartree–Fock model of intermolecular interactions. *J. Chem. Phys.* **123**, 024101 (2005).

⁷⁰ Johnson, E. R. & Becke, A. D. A post-Hartree-Fock model of intermolecular interactions: Inclusion of higherorder corrections. *J. Chem. Phys.* **124**, 174104 (2006).

⁷¹ Weigend, F. & Ahlrichs, R. Balanced Basis Sets of Split Valence, Triple Zeta Valence and Quadruple Zeta Valence Quality for H to Rn: Design and Assessment of Accuracy. *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.* **7**, 3297–3305 (2005).

⁷² Marenich, A. V., Cramer, C. J. & Truhlar, D. G. Universal Solvation Model Based on Solute Electron Density and on a Continuum Model of the Solvent Defined by the Bulk Dielectric Constant and Atomic Surface Tensions. *J. Phys. Chem. B* **113**, 6378–6396 (2009). ⁷³ Gaussian 16, Revision C.01, Frisch, M. J.; Trucks, G. W.; Schlegel, H. B.; Scuseria, G. E.; Robb, M. A.; Cheeseman, J. R.; Scalmani, G.; Barone, V.; Petersson, G. A.; Nakatsuji, H.; Li, X.; Caricato, M.; Marenich, A. V.; Bloino, J.; Janesko, B. G.; Gomperts, R.; Mennucci, B.; Hratchian, H. P.; Ortiz, J. V.; Izmaylov, A. F.; Sonnenberg, J. L.; Williams-Young, D.; Ding, F.; Lipparini, F.; Egidi, F.; Goings, J.; Peng, B.; Petrone, A.; Henderson, T.; Ranasinghe, D.; Zakrzewski, V. G.; Gao, J.; Rega, N.; Zheng, G.; Liang, W.; Hada, M.; Ehara, M.; Toyota, K.; Fukuda, R.; Hasegawa, J.; Ishida, M.; Nakajima, T.; Honda, Y.; Kitao, O.; Nakai, H.; Vreven, T.; Throssell, K.; Montgomery, J. A., Jr.; Peralta, J. E.; Ogliaro, F.; Bearpark, M. J.; Heyd, J. J.; Brothers, E. N.; Kudin, K. N.; Staroverov, V. N.; Keith, T. A.; Kobayashi, R.; Normand, J.; Raghavachari, K.; Rendell, A. P.; Burant, J. C.; Iyengar, S. S.; Tomasi, J.; Cossi, M.; Millam, J. M.; Klene, M.; Adamo, C.; Cammi, R.; Ochterski, J. W.; Martin, R. L.; Morokuma, K.; Farkas, O.; Foresman, J. B.; Fox, D. J. Gaussian, Inc., Wallingford CT, 2016.

⁷⁴ Becke, A. D. Density-functional thermochemistry. III. The role of exact exchange. *J. Chem. Phys.* **98**, 5648–5652 (1993).

⁷⁵ Perdew, J. P. Electronic Structure of Solids. in *Electronic Structure of Solids* 11 (Akademie Verlag, 1991).

⁷⁶ Perdew, J. P., Burke, K. & Wang, Y. Generalized gradient approximation for the exchange-correlation hole of a many-electron system. *Phys. Rev. B* **54**, 16533–16539 (1996).

⁷⁷ Martin, R. L., Hay, P. J. & Pratt, L. R. Hydrolysis of Ferric Ion in Water and Conformational Equilibrium. *J. Phys. Chem. A* **102**, 3565–3573 (1998).